California Library Statistics 2006

Fiscal year 2004–2005

from

Public, Academic, Special and County Law Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
FOUNDED 1850

Library Development Services Bureau
Sacramento, 2006

Susan Hildreth, State Librarian of California

5797-1

California Library Statistics 2006
ISSN 0741-031X

Questions or Comments:
Ira Bray, Editor

Library Development Services Bureau
California State Library
900 N St STE 500
PO Box 942837, Sacramento CA 94237-0001
Tel. (916) 653-0171
FAX (916) 653-8443

Printed by the California Department of General Services, Office of State Publishing
Distributed via the Library Distribution Act

4589-2

Table of Contents

Statewide Statistics
- State Summary of Library Statistics 1

Public Library Statistics
- Five Year Trend Charts 6
- Rank Order Tables
  - Expenditures per Capita 9
  - Materials Expenditure per Capita 10
  - Materials Available per Capita 11
  - Population Served per Staff Member 12
  - Books per Capita 13
- Overview and column definitions 15
- Comparison Tables
  - Profile 24
  - Income 31
  - Expenditures 38
  - Expenditures Detail 45
  - Collections 52
  - Services 59
  - Children's Services 66
  - Literacy Services 73
  - Salaries 80
  - Electronic Services 87
  - Comparisons 94
  - Mobile Libraries 101

Academic Library Statistics 104

Special Library Statistics 113

County Law Library Statistics 122

Library Index 130

This page intentionally blank

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Library Development Services Bureau

State Summary of Library Statistics

Each year the State Library sends annual report forms to California's academic, public, special, state agency, and county law libraries. Statistical data from those reports are tabulated in this publication, with directory listings published in the companion volume, *California Library Directory*. Although the statistics program and these publications are promoted as widely as we can, participation for most is voluntary (public libraries are required by the Education Code to report annually to the State Librarian) and some choose not to do so. This makes the state summary less than complete.

California cooperates with the National Center for Education Statistics in the collection of uniform public library statistical data nationwide for national compilation and publication, annually, in the federal Ed Tabs series of statistics for educational institutions throughout the United States.

FISCAL YEAR 2005 - 2006

For this fiscal year four hundred and four libraries of all types submitted data to this program. Four public libraries (Amador County, San Juan Bautista, Santa Monica and Vernon) did not submit an annual report this year and those libraries appear with almost no data in the tables of this publication.

We estimate there are at least 1,000 libraries in operation in California, exclusive of school libraries, so data in this publication is about 40% complete this year. Statewide Summary data appears on pages 4 - 9, below.

4594-3

By type of library, those reporting data and included in this statistics publication are:

179 public libraries:

* By jurisdiction, there are 49 county, 111 city, 1 combined city-county, 12 district and 6 Joint Power Authority public libraries.

By level of service, in this fiscal year, California public libraries included:

* 2,436 total public service points, including mobile library service stops.

* 166 main libraries. Administrative headquarters are not included, and some county or district libraries have no main library.

* 602 branch libraries. A branch is an extension library open some part of each of five days a week, has at least 1,400 square feet of floor space, a general book collection of at least 7,000 volumes, and is staffed with the equivalent of at least one librarian and one clerical employee during hours open for service.

* 325 library stations. A station is a library structure smaller than a branch, providing a lower level of service.

* There are 60 mobile libraries operated by 41 libraries with 1,343 mobile library stops. A mobile library stop is a location visited by a bookmobile or other traveling library.

* Combining main, branch, station and the number of mobile libraries, there are 1,153 public library outlets reported. Excluding mobile libraries there are 1093 library outlets.

Public Library coverage of special note:

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.
Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.
Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.
Santa Barbara County is served by the three city libraries of Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.
Sierra County is included with Plumas County.

109 academic libraries:

* 21 state supported academic libraries.

* 62 community college libraries.

* 26 private academic libraries.

63 special libraries:

* 8 law libraries.

* 20 medical libraries.

* 4 libraries operated by for profit organizations.

* 18 libraries operated by non-profit organizations.

* 3 libraries for U.S. government agencies and installations.

* 2 resident libraries at state institutions and schools.

* 8 special libraries at state government offices.

36 of the 58 county law libraries.

There are 58 county law libraries in the state, 36 of which provided report data this year.

In the State Summary table that follows on the next two pages, the current year plus the two preceding years are shown. Totals reflect the level of participation in the survey itself. Participation levels for academic, special and county law libraries vary much more than those for the public libraries.

State Summary Column Headings

Total Operating Expend. Total operating expenditure, in thousands of dollars. Includes materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers and payments. Excludes capital outlay.

Salaries. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits, in thousands of dollars. A subtotal of total operating expenditures above.

Library Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials, in thousands of dollars. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract. A subtotal of total operating expenditure above.

Staff FTE. Total number of persons employed, professional and support, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36.

Total Book Volumes. Total count of volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30, in thousands.

Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, in thousands.

ILL borrow. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies received in lieu of ILL.

Reference. Annual total of questions answered by reporting library, in thousands: questions, readers assistance, bibliographies, research projects, data base searches. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and services and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Includes virtual reference questions answered by library.

Note: The Special libraries line includes libraries operated by both the State and Federal government.

STATE SUMMARY OF LIBRARY STATISTICS

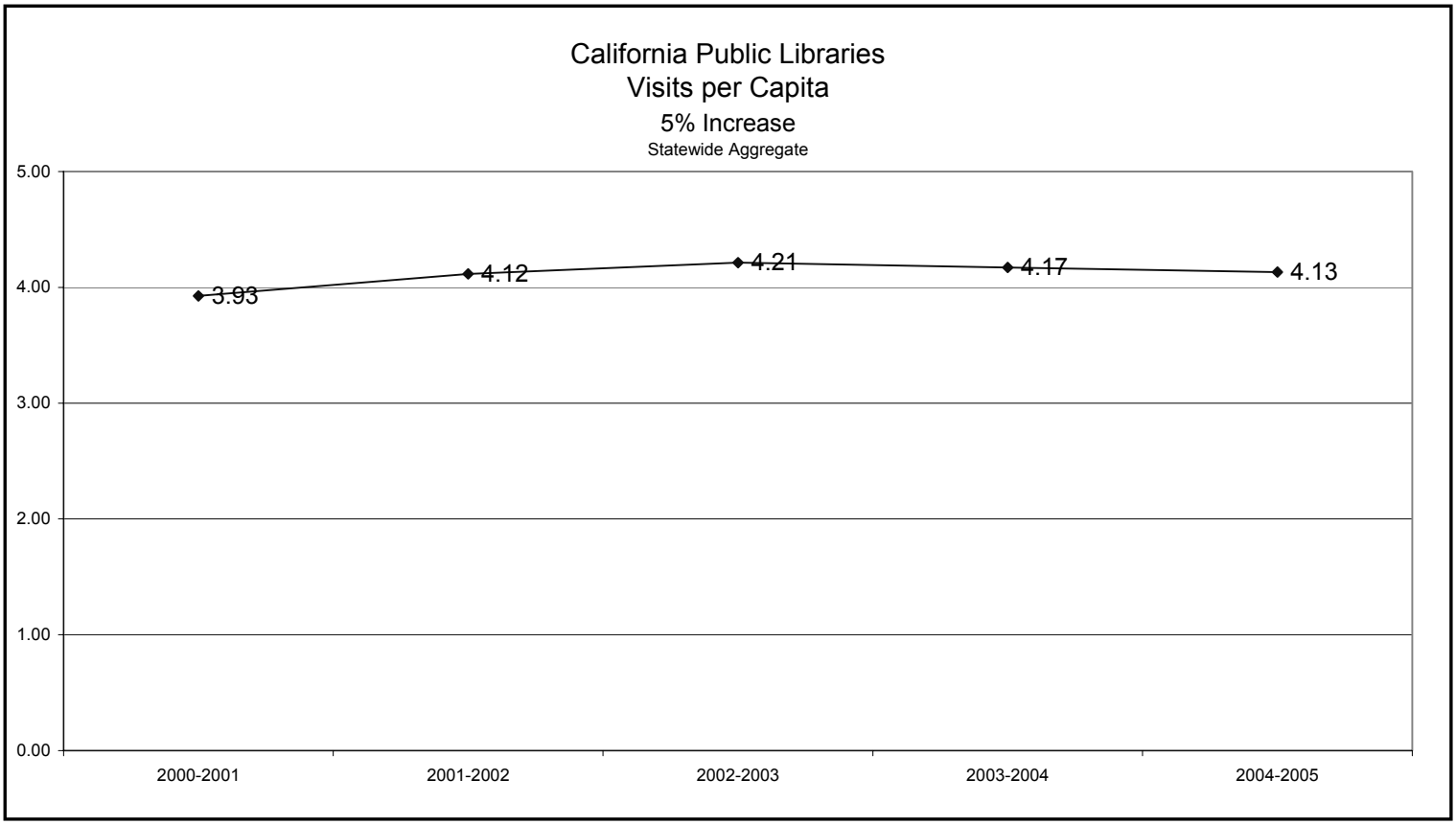
	Total Operating Expend	Salaries	Library Materials	Staff FTE	Total Book Volumes	Circu-lation	ILL borrow	ILL lent	Reference
Units of Measure	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Units	Thousands	Thousands	Units	Units	Thousands
Type of Library		**Fiscal Year: 2002-2003**		**State Population as of Jan. 1, 2003: 35,591,000**					
Public (177)	936,722	645,026	104,611	12,333.79	76,542	198,528	1,377,059	1,397,749	35,741
Academic (137)	419,729	255,654	114,777	4458.52	60,611	12,685	453,955	544,892	4,437
Special (79)	35,042	17,723	12,338	567.01	4,646	1,874	30,410	35,765	259
County Law (42)	28,510	12,347	11,612	254.69	2,622	122	414	516	301
STATE TOTALS	1,419,499	934,984	243,657	17,629.22	135,342	213,426	1,861,838	1,978,922	40,738
Type of Library		**Fiscal Year: 2003-2004**		**State Population as of Jan. 1, 2004: 36,144,000**					
Public (175)	985,629	652,505	101,403	12,033.54	68,519	198,424	1,489,705	1,527,238	35,511
Academic (116)	381,836	234,452	102,890	3,905.30	55,362	11,702	384,197	454,907	3,365
Special (73)	35,027	17,501	14,428	581.26	3,901	500	43,973	42,570	210
County Law (34)	20,763	9,597	7,587	215.40	2,516	115	299	653	357
STATE TOTALS	1,423,255	914,055	226,308	16,735.50	130,298	210,741	429,959	499,657	39,443
Type of Library		**Fiscal Year: 2004-2005**		**State Population as of Jan. 1, 2005: 36,810,358**					
Public (175)	1,008,439	681,608	102,583	11,812.88	69,470	198,886	1,764,995	1,959,525	32,933
Academic (109)	341,186	09,237	89,260	3535.42	52,651	9,882	426,558	416,078	2,780
Special (66)	49,641	25,220	13,315	741.71	5,136	1,717	35,841	45,268	250
County Law (36)	27,072	12,513	9,756	192.53	2,609	104	268	1164	275
STATE TOTALS	1,426,338	728,578	214,914	16,282.54	129,866	210,589	2,227,662	2,422,035	36,238

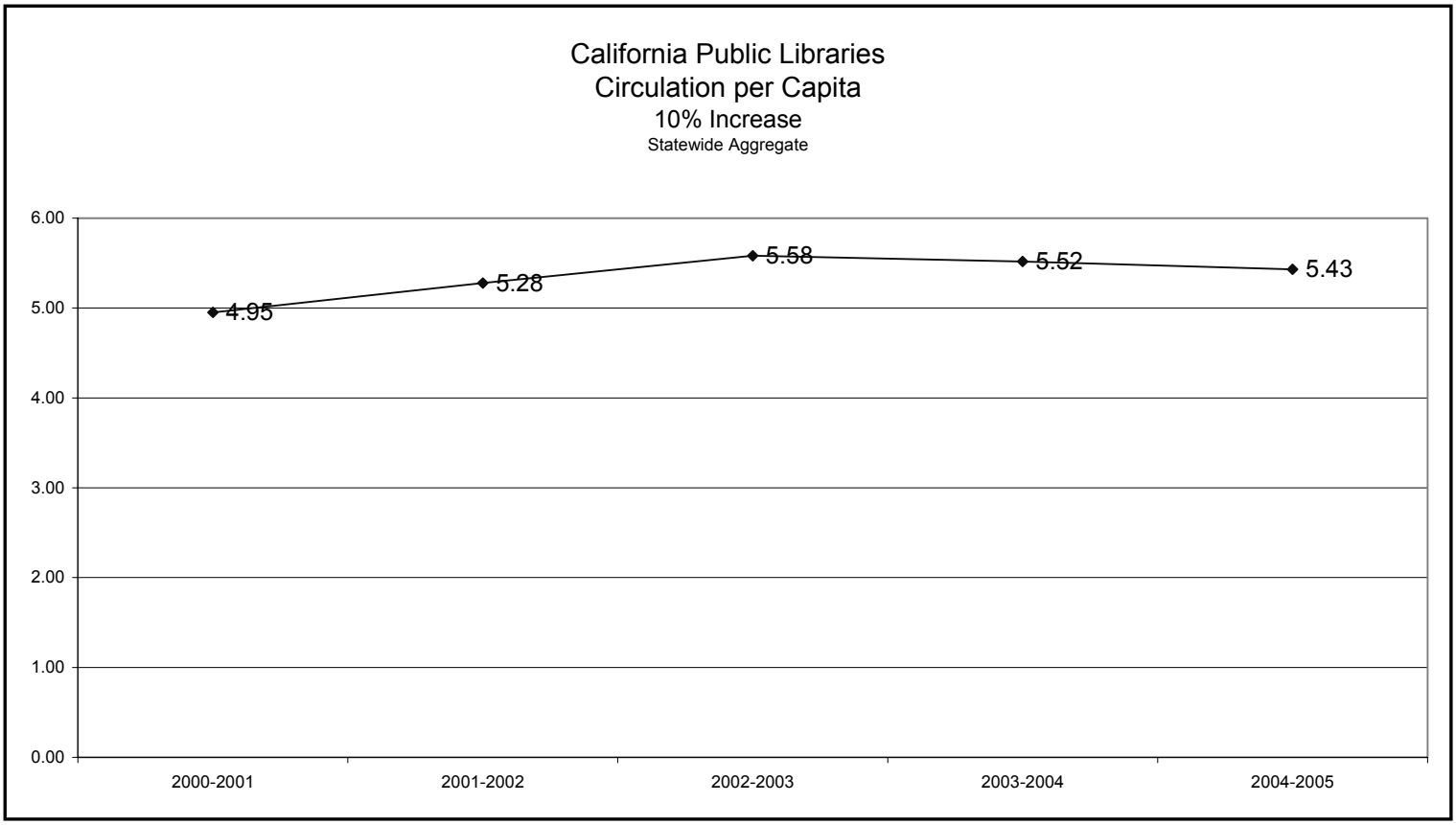
Five Year Public Libraries

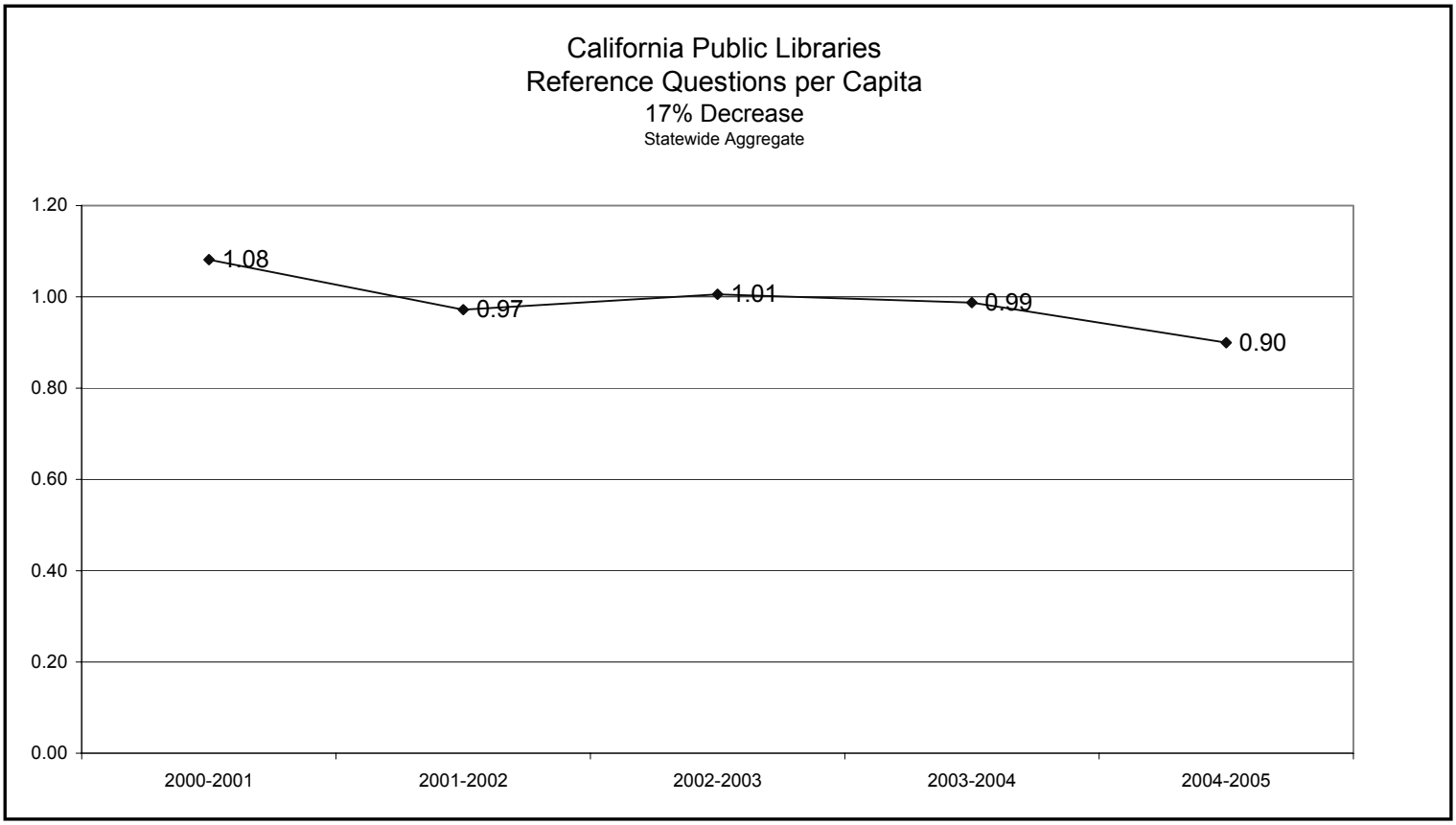
Trend Charts

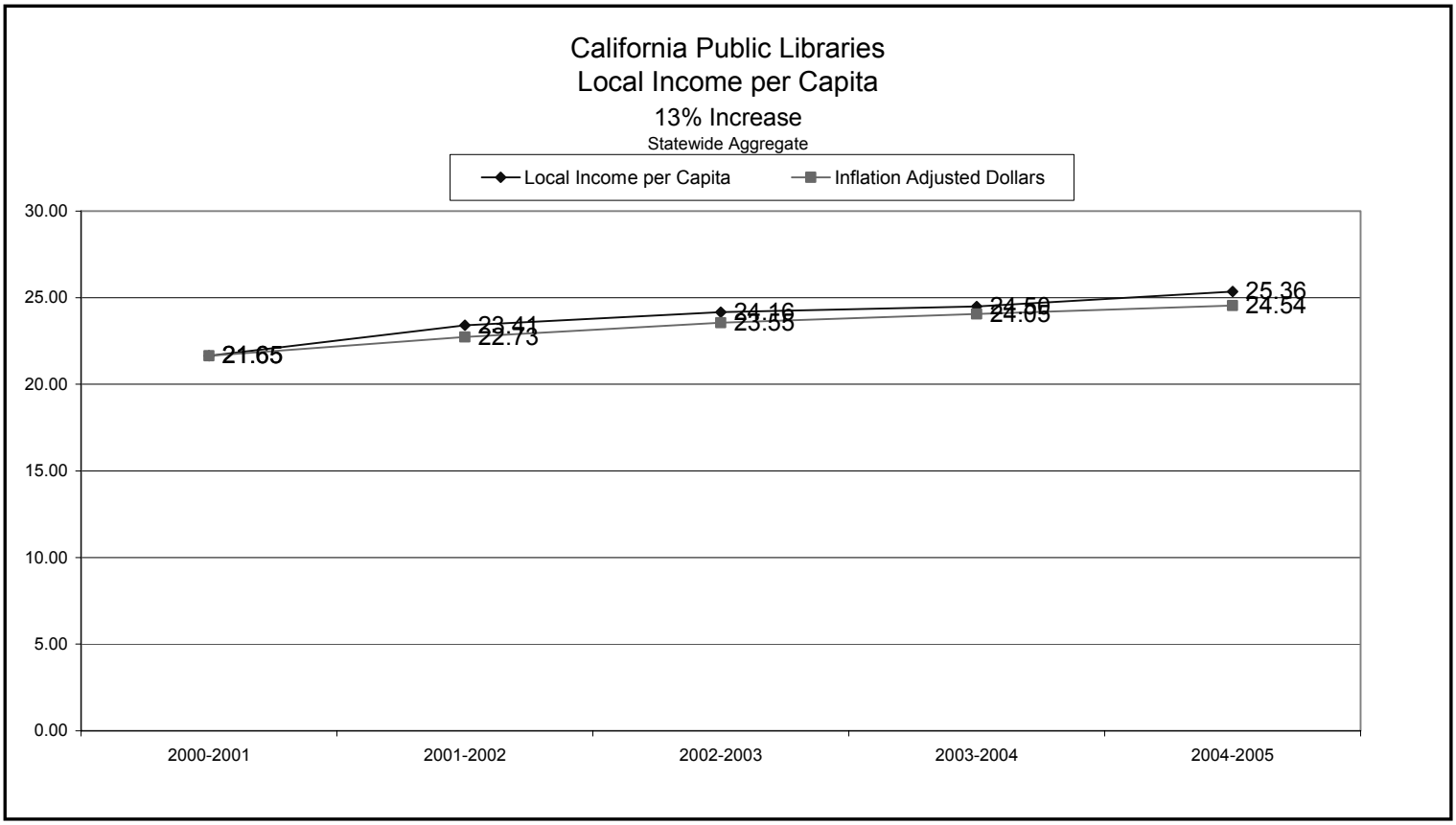
The data for each of the charts is generated by summing the item for all responding libraries and then dividing by the sum of the population served for those libraries to obtain the per capita figure. Not all libraries report all items for all years but the number of non-respondents is relatively small and the per capita approach reduces the influence of the number of respondents skewing the results.

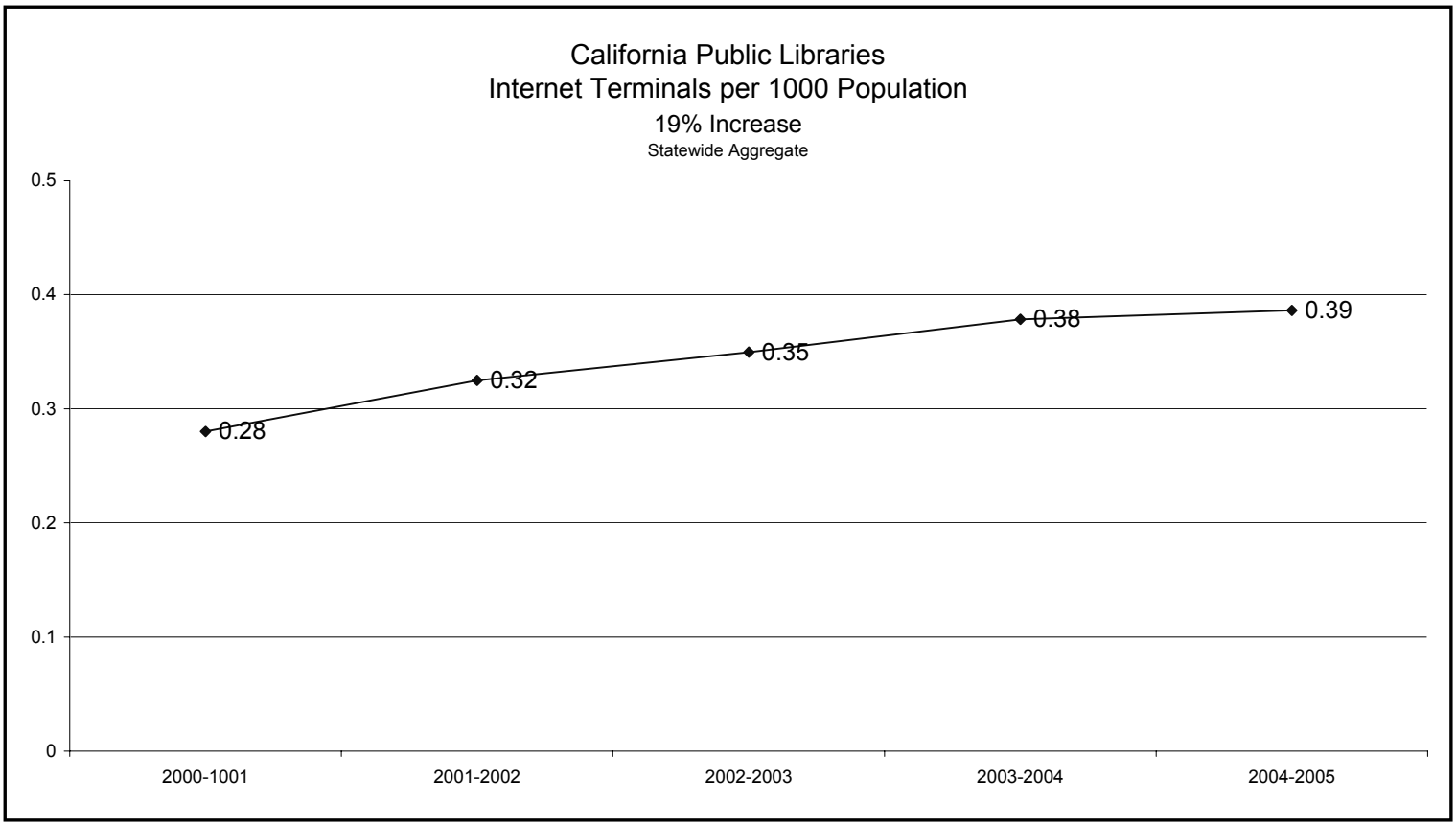
Each library serves a unique clientele and therefore local trends may vary from the statewide aggregate. The statewide figures are helpful in analyzing broad changes in services and as a background for understanding local experiences.




California Public Libraries
Circulation per Capita
10% Increase
Statewide Aggregate
6.00
5.00
4.00
3.00
2.00
1.00
0.00
4.95
5.28
5.58
5.52
5.43
2000-2001
2001-2002
2002-2003
2003-2004
2004-2005


California Public Libraries
Reference Questions per Capita
17% Decrease
Statewide Aggregate
1.20
1.00
0.80
0.60
0.40
0.20
0.00
1.08
0.97
1.01
0.99
0.90
2000-2001
2001-2002
2002-2003
2003-2004
2004-2005


California Public Libraries
Local Income per Capita
13% Increase
Statewide Aggregate
Local Income per Capita
Inflation Adjusted Dollars
30.00
25.00
20.00
15.00
10.00
5.00
0.00
21.65
23.41
22.73
24.16
23.55
24.50
24.05
25.36
24.54
2000-2001
2001-2002
2002-2003
2003-2004
2004-2005


California Public Libraries
Internet Terminals per 1000 Population
19% Increase
Statewide Aggregate
0.5
0.4
0.3
0.2
0.1
0
0.28
0.32
0.35
0.38
0.39
2000-1001
2001-2002
2002-2003
2003-2004
2004-2005

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Expenditures Per Capita

Statewide Mean: $27.54

Library	Expenditures Per Capita
Palo Verde Valley Dist	$4.40
Kings Co	$6.31
Shasta Co	$6.42
Merced Co	$6.77
Tehama Co	$7.91
Tulare Co	$8.31
Murrieta	$8.65
Santa Ana	$8.69
San Benito Co	$9.15
Madera Co	$9.49
Susanville Dist	$9.77
Butte Co	$9.90
Moreno Valley	$10.13
Kern Co	$10.47
San Bernardino Co	$10.54
Riverside Co	$10.74
Lincoln	$10.76
Yuba Co	$10.98
Imperial Co	$11.45
Del Norte Co Dist	$11.49
El Centro	$11.52
Imperial	$12.03
Tulare	$12.40
San Bernardino	$12.45
Calaveras Co	$12.63
El Dorado Co	$12.87
Lake Co	$13.04
Sutter Co	$13.26
Folsom	$13.30
Banning Dist	$13.88
Mendocino Co	$14.04
Beaumont Dist	$14.34
Ontario	$14.68
Porterville	$14.93
Lompoc	$15.07
Humboldt Co	$15.61
Rancho Cucamonga	$16.08
Tuolumne Co	$16.58
Salinas	$16.83
Santa Maria	$17.45
Pomona	$17.86
Trinity Co	$18.00
Colton	$18.20
Upland	$18.51
Ventura Co	$19.09
Calexico	$19.11
Palmdale	$19.29
Siskiyou Co	$19.51
Willows	$19.73
Stanislaus Co	$19.75
Huntington Beach	$19.82
Oxnard	$19.93
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	$20.21
Corona	$20.32
Orange Co	$20.44
Fresno Co	$21.02
Sacramento	$21.12
Lodi	$21.24
Mariposa Co	$21.36
Placer Co	$21.47
Downey	$21.61
Alhambra	$21.63
Buena Park Dist	$21.69
Monterey Park	$21.77
Orland	$21.86
Woodland	$22.09
Yolo Co	$22.36
Santa Paula Dist	$22.66
Orange	$22.74
Nevada Co	$22.77
Oceanside	$23.01
Anaheim	$23.05
Contra Costa Co	$23.38
Plumas Co	$23.71
Covina	$24.02
Santa Barbara	$24.19
Escondido	$24.25
Colusa Co	$24.42
Hayward	$24.48
Inglewood	$24.56
Daly City	$24.78
Los Angeles Co	$24.82
Hemet	$24.85
Monterey Co	$24.94
Roseville	$25.52
Mission Viejo	$25.88
San Luis Obispo City-Co	$25.88
Fullerton	$25.96
Redlands	$26.00
Coalinga Dist	$26.10
Riverside	$26.27
San Diego Co	$26.45
Sonoma Co	$26.58
Long Beach	$26.61
Los Angeles	$27.35
Signal Hill	$28.11
San Diego	$29.36
San Jose	$30.10
Brawley	$30.34
Dixon Dist	$30.38
Chula Vista	$30.46
Monrovia	$30.85
Glendale	$32.15
San Rafael	$32.27
Placentia Dist	$32.64
Alameda	$32.80
Inyo Co	$33.01
Richmond	$33.07
Whittier	$33.11
Glendora	$33.76
Alameda Co	$35.35
Modoc Co	$35.40
Altadena Dist	$35.71
Napa Co	$36.82
Solano Co	$37.39
San Bruno	$37.95
Larkspur	$40.19
National City	$41.06
San Anselmo	$41.57
Calabasas	$41.63
Torrance	$43.07
Watsonville	$43.19
San Mateo	$44.12
Arcadia	$44.89
Burbank	$46.88
Redondo Beach	$47.41
Oakland	$47.83
Sunnyvale	$49.65
Paso Robles	$50.12
Livermore	$50.52
South Pasadena	$51.17
Mono Co	$51.58
Thousand Oaks	$52.01
Menlo Park	$52.09
Pleasanton	$52.23
Santa Cruz City-Co	$53.90
Sierra Madre	$54.89
San Mateo Co	$55.64
Palm Springs	$55.79
Mountain View	$55.97
San Leandro	$57.97
Yorba Linda	$58.29
Pasadena	$59.09
Santa Clara	$59.58
Pacific Grove	$60.03
San Marino	$60.75
Santa Clara Co	$61.08
Los Gatos	$61.60
Newport Beach	$62.14
South San Francisco	$64.04
Palos Verdes Dist	$66.89
Coronado	$68.16
Benicia	$68.55
Marin Co	$69.09
San Francisco	$69.98
Redwood City	$71.27
Santa Fe Springs	$72.84
Sausalito	$75.94
Monterey	$77.65
Rancho Mirage	$81.00
Palo Alto	$83.87
Carlsbad	$84.49
Burlingame	$89.98
Cerritos	$92.89
El Segundo	$105.60
Berkeley	$112.71
Mill Valley	$113.11
Belvedere-Tiburon	$123.39
St Helena	$152.91
Commerce	$171.07
Alpine Co	$196.40
Irwindale	$209.60
Beverly Hills	$217.03
Carmel	$285.18

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Materials Expenditures Per Capita

Statewide Mean: $2.80

Library	Expenditures Per Capita
San Bernardino	$0.21
Shasta Co	$0.23
Merced Co	$0.36
Murrieta	$0.41
Siskiyou Co	$0.41
Palo Verde Valley Dist	$0.43
Yuba Co	$0.51
San Benito Co	$0.55
Tehama Co	$0.56
Kern Co	$0.61
Madera Co	$0.65
Kings Co	$0.68
Butte Co	$0.77
Orland	$0.78
Imperial	$0.90
Mendocino Co	$0.92
Colusa Co	$0.98
Del Norte Co Dist	$1.05
Calaveras Co	$1.11
San Bernardino Co	$1.12
Tulare Co	$1.16
Moreno Valley	$1.21
Orange Co	$1.22
Santa Ana	$1.23
Humboldt Co	$1.26
Lincoln	$1.30
Sutter Co	$1.31
Riverside Co	$1.31
Susanville Dist	$1.33
Monterey Park	$1.33
Willows	$1.34
Richmond	$1.35
Salinas	$1.39
Pomona	$1.51
El Dorado Co	$1.54
National City	$1.61
Azusa	$1.62
Coalinga Dist	$1.63
Tulare	$1.63
Tuolumne Co	$1.65
Ontario	$1.67
Ventura Co	$1.68
Sacramento	$1.68
Lompoc	$1.70
Plumas Co	$1.76
Imperial Co	$1.79
Nevada Co	$1.85
Beaumont Dist	$1.92
Paso Robles	$1.92
San Luis Obispo City-Co	$2.00
Anaheim	$2.01
Porterville	$2.01
Lake Co	$2.02
Alhambra	$2.03
Rancho Cucamonga	$2.05
Folsom	$2.06
Santa Paula Dist	$2.08
Mariposa Co	$2.08
Hayward	$2.10
Oxnard	$2.12
Inyo Co	$2.16
Calexico	$2.23
Oceanside	$2.24
Banning Dist	$2.26
Los Angeles Co	$2.27
Escondido	$2.31
Daly City	$2.31
Palmdale	$2.32
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	$2.33
Corona	$2.34
Monterey Co	$2.39
Monrovia	$2.43
Glendale	$2.46
Santa Barbara	$2.47
Riverside	$2.48
Contra Costa Co	$2.49
Lodi	$2.51
Huntington Beach	$2.53
Santa Maria	$2.54
Los Angeles	$2.56
Yolo Co	$2.59
Orange	$2.59
Long Beach	$2.61
Altadena Dist	$2.62
Woodland	$2.66
El Centro	$2.67
Buena Park Dist	$2.69
Modoc Co	$2.69
Colton	$2.73
Fresno Co	$2.75
San Diego Co	$2.76
Roseville	$2.79
Downey	$2.82
Sonoma Co	$2.82
Fullerton	$2.91
San Diego	$2.95
Stanislaus Co	$2.97
Placer Co	$3.01
San Rafael	$3.04
San Jose	$3.09
Watsonville	$3.10
Covina	$3.11
Upland	$3.17
Solano Co	$3.32
Dixon Dist	$3.36
Mission Viejo	$3.45
Calabasas	$3.46
Burbank	$3.58
Oakland	$3.62
Hemet	$3.66
San Bruno	$3.69
Signal Hill	$3.79
Inglewood	$3.81
Placentia Dist	$3.84
Alameda Co	$3.85
Mono Co	$3.86
Chula Vista	$3.90
Napa Co	$3.92
San Anselmo	$4.09
San Mateo	$4.15
San Leandro	$4.19
Livermore	$4.40
Larkspur	$4.55
Redlands	$4.66
Glendora	$4.77
Santa Cruz City-Co	$4.97
Alameda	$5.00
Mountain View	$5.09
Redondo Beach	$5.11
Menlo Park	$5.15
South San Francisco	$5.23
Pleasanton	$5.37
Torrance	$5.45
Palm Springs	$5.63
Los Gatos	$5.83
Marin Co	$5.87
San Mateo Co	$5.89
Benicia	$6.01
Whittier	$6.02
Monterey	$6.16
Arcadia	$6.21
Sunnyvale	$6.37
Yorba Linda	$6.47
South Pasadena	$6.72
Thousand Oaks	$6.83
Redwood City	$7.10
Santa Clara	$7.30
Pacific Grove	$7.38
Pasadena	$7.39
San Francisco	$8.01
Coronado	$8.07
Santa Clara Co	$8.09
Palos Verdes Dist	$8.24
Brawley	$8.26
Santa Fe Springs	$8.62
Mill Valley	$9.05
Burlingame	$9.09
Carlsbad	$9.22
Berkeley	$9.51
El Segundo	$9.66
Sierra Madre	$9.72
Palo Alto	$9.85
Newport Beach	$10.68
San Marino	$11.48
Sausalito	$11.54
Cerritos	$11.77
Rancho Mirage	$14.10
Alpine Co	$14.25
Belvedere-Tiburon	$14.56
St Helena	$15.52
Commerce	$16.95
Irwindale	$18.61
Beverly Hills	$23.38
Carmel	$46.97

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Total Materials* Available Per Capita

Library *Books(print and electronic), audio, video, films.

Statewide Mean: 2.33

Library	Materials per capita
Murrieta	0.45
San Bernardino Co	0.88
Lincoln	0.94
Santa Ana	0.99
Palmdale	1.00
Rancho Cucamonga	1.04
Folsom	1.06
Moreno Valley	1.07
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1.08
Tulare Co	1.12
Corona	1.20
Shasta Co	1.21
San Bernardino	1.23
Imperial Co	1.23
Kings Co	1.26
Buena Park Dist	1.30
Calabasas	1.35
Downey	1.37
Hayward	1.39
Ontario	1.41
Contra Costa Co	1.43
Butte Co	1.44
Dixon Dist	1.47
Hemet	1.50
Riverside Co	1.52
Sacramento	1.56
Mission Viejo	1.58
Stanislaus Co	1.58
Napa Co	1.58
Kern Co	1.58
Beaumont Dist	1.58
Roseville	1.58
Salinas	1.59
Anaheim	1.60
Solano Co	1.62
Woodland	1.64
Sonoma Co	1.65
Tuolumne Co	1.69
Merced Co	1.70
San Diego Co	1.71
Los Angeles	1.72
Santa Barbara	1.77
Sutter Co	1.78
Orange	1.79
Daly City	1.81
Ventura Co	1.86
Lake Co	1.86
Mendocino Co	1.87
Riverside	1.89
Tehama Co	1.89
Orange Co	1.90
Del Norte Co Dist	1.91
Calexico	1.91
Madera Co	1.91
Monterey Co	1.92
Yuba Co	1.95
Lompoc	1.95
Stockton-San Joaquin C	1.95
Oxnard	1.96
Oceanside	1.96
Nevada Co	1.98
Colton	1.99
Placer Co	2.00
Porterville	2.01
Long Beach	2.02
Alhambra	2.05
San Luis Obispo City-Co	2.08
San Mateo Co	2.11
Covina	2.12
San Jose	2.12
El Dorado Co	2.13
San Benito Co	2.16
Tulare	2.19
Watsonville	2.20
Lodi	2.20
Brawley	2.21
Alameda Co	2.22
Yorba Linda	2.22
Banning Dist	2.24
Upland	2.24
Fullerton	2.25
Signal Hill	2.27
Calaveras Co	2.27
Huntington Beach	2.29
Paso Robles	2.31
Chula Vista	2.32
Humboldt Co	2.32
National City	2.43
San Rafael	2.43
Placentia Dist	2.46
Redlands	2.49
Santa Maria	2.49
Yolo Co	2.51
Santa Cruz City-Co	2.51
Richmond	2.53
El Centro	2.58
Pomona	2.59
Sunnyvale	2.59
Altadena Dist	2.59
Santa Paula Dist	2.65
Escondido	2.65
Monterey Park	2.66
San Bruno	2.69
Pleasanton	2.77
Susanville Dist	2.78
Fresno Co	2.79
Glendora	2.89
Los Angeles Co	2.89
Coalinga Dist	2.92
Oakland	2.94
Plumas Co	2.99
Alameda	3.05
Livermore	3.12
Thousand Oaks	3.18
South San Francisco	3.30
Mariposa Co	3.39
Carlsbad	3.40
Siskiyou Co	3.40
Monrovia	3.44
San Leandro	3.44
Redondo Beach	3.51
Redwood City	3.51
Santa Clara	3.52
Marin Co	3.53
Imperial	3.59
Arcadia	3.60
Rancho Mirage	3.62
Glendale	3.68
San Diego	3.75
Palm Springs	3.77
Torrance	3.82
San Mateo	3.86
Burbank	3.92
Santa Clara Co	3.98
Monterey	4.02
Inglewood	4.08
Cerritos	4.16
Benicia	4.22
Whittier	4.31
Palo Alto	4.31
Colusa Co	4.32
Mountain View	4.35
Trinity Co	4.37
Newport Beach	4.38
Orland	4.41
Los Gatos	4.46
Palos Verdes Dist	4.50
Larkspur	4.65
Berkeley	4.89
San Anselmo	5.15
Inyo Co	5.39
Menlo Park	5.39
South Pasadena	5.49
Santa Fe Springs	5.58
Willows	5.69
Sierra Madre	6.15
Coronado	6.30
Burlingame	6.45
San Marino	6.66
Pacific Grove	6.99
Belvedere-Tiburon	7.10
San Francisco	7.56
Modoc Co	7.65
Pasadena	7.80
Mono Co	7.92
Beverly Hills	8.92
Commerce	9.51
Sausalito	9.93
Mill Valley	10.09
El Segundo	10.10
Irwindale	10.59
Alpine Co	14.18
St Helena	18.64
Carmel	21.15

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Population Served Per FTE Staff

Statewide Mean: 3,103

Library	Population/FTE Staff
Shasta Co	12,164
Palo Verde Valley Dist	11,584
Tulare Co	10,708
Merced Co	9,843
Kings Co	9,662
Yuba Co	9,533
Murrieta	9,456
San Benito Co	9,312
Moreno Valley	8,937
El Centro	8,206
Santa Ana	7,563
Tehama Co	7,502
Butte Co	6,691
Mendocino Co	6,616
Trinity Co	6,395
Sutter Co	6,353
El Dorado Co	6,149
Madera Co	6,131
Kern Co	6,108
Riverside Co	6,090
Imperial Co	5,987
Lake Co	5,950
San Bernardino Co	5,694
Rancho Cucamonga	5,678
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	5,627
Lincoln	5,471
Contra Costa Co	5,452
Beaumont Dist	5,285
Humboldt Co	5,277
Porterville	5,235
Colton	5,163
Tulare	5,075
Del Norte Co Dist	5,069
Ventura Co	4,924
Oxnard	4,842
Imperial	4,784
Folsom	4,708
Salinas	4,698
Sacramento	4,572
Lompoc	4,554
Calaveras Co	4,511
San Bernardino	4,501
Mariposa Co	4,498
Stanislaus Co	4,385
Yolo Co	4,283
Hemet	4,159
Palmdale	4,156
Pomona	4,145
San Rafael	4,038
Orange Co	4,032
Placer Co	3,880
Daly City	3,792
Ontario	3,786
Downey	3,737
Tuolumne Co	3,734
Woodland	3,707
Siskiyou Co	3,689
Monterey Co	3,673
Sonoma Co	3,670
San Diego Co	3,640
Richmond	3,552
Hayward	3,523
Fresno Co	3,506
Anaheim	3,485
Calexico	3,455
Los Angeles	3,437
Covina	3,421
Nevada Co	3,418
Buena Park Dist	3,378
San Luis Obispo City-Co	3,373
Oceanside	3,341
Orange	3,253
Willows	3,251
Monterey Park	3,177
Long Beach	3,169
Dixon Dist	3,153
Banning Dist	3,151
Corona	3,116
Colusa Co	3,093
Fullerton	3,083
Los Angeles Co	3,047
San Diego	3,041
Lodi	3,032
Huntington Beach	3,030
Upland	2,938
San Bruno	2,911
Azusa	2,897
Solano Co	2,884
Riverside	2,882
San Jose	2,861
Santa Barbara	2,856
Orland	2,815
Alameda	2,813
Signal Hill	2,772
Alhambra	2,753
Coalinga Dist	2,687
Chula Vista	2,685
Placentia Dist	2,661
Altadena Dist	2,651
Plumas Co	2,594
Mission Viejo	2,585
Alameda Co	2,582
San Anselmo	2,528
Escondido	2,520
Redlands	2,512
San Mateo Co	2,511
Santa Maria	2,506
Inglewood	2,493
Roseville	2,433
Paso Robles	2,411
Napa Co	2,397
Calabasas	2,312
Santa Paula Dist	2,291
Brawley	2,290
Glendora	2,259
Yorba Linda	2,255
Watsonville	2,196
Sunnyvale	2,159
Redondo Beach	2,146
Whittier	2,144
Glendale	2,118
Monrovia	2,108
San Leandro	1,962
Pleasanton	1,936
Palm Springs	1,930
Arcadia	1,925
Susanville Dist	1,879
San Mateo	1,879
Torrance	1,843
Larkspur	1,826
Inyo Co	1,779
Santa Cruz City-Co	1,751
Santa Clara Co	1,689
Los Gatos	1,688
Oakland	1,672
Mono Co	1,644
Burbank	1,609
Mountain View	1,583
Marin Co	1,557
Pacific Grove	1,540
Menlo Park	1,532
National City	1,502
Santa Clara	1,490
Burlingame	1,472
Modoc Co	1,446
South San Francisco	1,437
Redwood City	1,424
Newport Beach	1,397
Thousand Oaks	1,393
San Francisco	1,348
Rancho Mirage	1,304
Palos Verdes Dist	1,296
Livermore	1,218
Pasadena	1,213
South Pasadena	1,199
Monterey	1,190
Coronado	1,173
Palo Alto	1,159
Benicia	1,122
Sausalito	1,078
Sierra Madre	1,062
Santa Fe Springs	953
Cerritos	926
Berkeley	899
Carlsbad	826
Belvedere-Tiburon	824
El Segundo	792
Mill Valley	766
San Marino	760
St Helena	545
Beverly Hills	497
Irwindale	431
Commerce	415
Carmel	388
Alpine Co	361

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Books Per Capita

Statewide Mean: 2.15

Library	
Murrieta	0.33
Moreno Valley	0.63
Santa Ana	0.92
San Bernardino Co	0.92
Palmdale	0.96
Corona	0.97
Rancho Cucamonga	1.01
Lincoln	1.01
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1.02
Calabasas	1.06
Folsom	1.08
San Bernardino	1.13
Riverside Co	1.16
Tulare Co	1.17
Shasta Co	1.17
Hayward	1.17
Ontario	1.17
Dixon Dist	1.18
Downey	1.18
Buena Park Dist	1.22
Imperial Co	1.22
Hemet	1.30
Butte Co	1.34
Anaheim	1.35
Salinas	1.35
Solano Co	1.37
Napa Co	1.39
Contra Costa Co	1.41
Mission Viejo	1.41
Kern Co	1.45
Kings Co	1.45
Sonoma Co	1.46
Stanislaus Co	1.47
Los Angeles	1.47
San Diego Co	1.54
Lompoc	1.57
Sacramento	1.58
Tuolumne Co	1.63
Santa Barbara	1.63
Daly City	1.67
Oceanside	1.67
Stockton-San Joaquin C	1.69
Merced Co	1.70
Colton	1.71
Lake Co	1.71
Madera Co	1.76
Del Norte Co Dist	1.76
Riverside	1.76
Porterville	1.77
Placer Co	1.77
Orange Co	1.81
San Mateo Co	1.81
Oxnard	1.81
San Jose	1.81
Beaumont Dist	1.81
Tehama Co	1.82
Orange	1.82
Monterey Co	1.82
Nevada Co	1.83
Sutter Co	1.83
Alhambra	1.85
Mendocino Co	1.85
Ventura Co	1.87
San Luis Obispo City-Co	1.90
Calexico	1.93
Yuba Co	1.95
Alameda Co	1.96
Banning Dist	1.96
Upland	1.96
Covina	1.98
Paso Robles	2.00
Watsonville	2.00
Long Beach	2.01
Woodland	2.05
Yorba Linda	2.05
San Rafael	2.10
Calaveras Co	2.11
Huntington Beach	2.11
Lodi	2.13
Fullerton	2.14
Santa Cruz City-Co	2.15
San Benito Co	2.16
Humboldt Co	2.16
Placentia Dist	2.19
Escondido	2.19
El Dorado Co	2.21
Brawley	2.22
Tulare	2.26
Chula Vista	2.27
Santa Maria	2.30
Sunnyvale	2.32
San Bruno	2.34
Richmond	2.42
Signal Hill	2.43
Redlands	2.43
Glendora	2.47
Los Angeles Co	2.48
Pleasanton	2.51
Altadena Dist	2.52
Santa Paula Dist	2.58
Susanville Dist	2.60
Monterey Park	2.63
Oakland	2.67
Pomona	2.69
Roseville	2.69
Fresno Co	2.70
Thousand Oaks	2.73
El Centro	2.83
Yolo Co	2.86
Livermore	2.86
Alameda	2.96
Santa Clara	2.97
Redwood City	2.98
Redondo Beach	3.00
Carlsbad	3.09
Plumas Co	3.13
San Mateo	3.15
Marin Co	3.15
National City	3.17
San Leandro	3.24
Rancho Mirage	3.27
Arcadia	3.31
Siskiyou Co	3.33
Coalinga Dist	3.35
Mariposa Co	3.37
Monrovia	3.38
Imperial	3.42
South San Francisco	3.43
Torrance	3.45
Glendale	3.47
Santa Clara Co	3.51
Palos Verdes Dist	3.52
Whittier	3.59
Larkspur	3.66
Burbank	3.69
Benicia	3.71
San Diego	3.81
Los Gatos	3.81
Santa Monica	3.84
Cerritos	3.88
Monterey	3.88
Colusa Co	3.90
Mountain View	3.96
Palo Alto	3.97
Inglewood	4.01
Berkeley	4.31
San Anselmo	4.33
Trinity Co	4.38
Newport Beach	4.41
Menlo Park	4.42
Orland	4.63
Palm Springs	4.63
Inyo Co	4.84
South Pasadena	4.95
Willows	5.01
Sierra Madre	5.32
Santa Fe Springs	5.49
Coronado	5.59
Belvedere-Tiburon	5.99
Burlingame	6.29
Pacific Grove	6.54
San Marino	6.77
San Francisco	6.86
Mono Co	7.22
Modoc Co	7.37
Pasadena	7.43
Commerce	7.84
Irwindale	7.88
Sausalito	8.57
Beverly Hills	9.09
El Segundo	9.19
Mill Valley	10.56
Alpine Co	11.61
St Helena	15.39
Carmel	20.59

This page intentionally blank

Public Libraries

California's 179 public libraries are departments of local government: city, county and special district. They vary widely in size and strength, from Alpine County with fewer than 1300 residents to the City of Los Angeles with almost 4 million, and cover the state with a network of branch libraries, bookmobiles and other extension services. Most participate in cooperative library systems and/or inter-type networks comprised of libraries in adjacent counties, offering equal access and sharing of resources among all library users. Address listings may be found in the companion volume, California Library Directory.

There are eleven tables:

Profile	Population, service facilities, staffing
Income	Local and federal revenue, state allocations
Expenditures: Detail	Telecommunications, preservation, etc.
Collections	Print, microform, audiovisual
Services	Circulation, ILL, reference
Services to Children	Borrowers, materials, programs
Library Literacy Services	Adult and family literacy services
Salaries	Starting and ending salaries for a variety of positions
Electronic Services	Internet Terminals, Users, E-Rate and Teleconnect Fund usage
Library Comparisons	Per capita and other comparative measures
Mobile Libraries	Bookmobile services, staffing, circulation

Data on the tables are taken from annual reports submitted to the California State Library. Preliminary data were compiled from these reports and provided to reporting libraries for review. Additions and corrections received from libraries up to the cut off date are incorporated in the tables in this *California Library Statistics* publication and are also available to California libraries and networks through the California State Library web site and private vendors providing statistical comparison tools.

No annual report was received from four libraries this year, Amador County, Santa Monica, Vernon and San Juan Bautista.

Public libraries are grouped into seven categories by size of population served, this year the categories were modified slightly to result in more even grouping:

Group 1, over 500,000 population (16 libraries)
Group 2, 150,000 to 500,000 population (31 libraries)
Group 3, 100,000 to 150,000 population (25 libraries)
Group 4, 70,000 to 100,000 population (20 libraries)
Group 5, 50,000 to 70,000 population (26 libraries)
Group 6, 25,000 to 50,000 population (29 libraries)
Group 7, under 25,000 population (32 libraries)

Column headings - Public libraries

Table 1, "Profile"

Library. Short name of public library.

Co	County Library
Dist	Library District or Unified School District Library District
(no label)	Municipal Library

These abbreviations are for viewing convenience only and do not distinguish the many variations in public library organization and funding.

A few libraries are officially known by memorial names, but are shown here alphabetically by their city or district site.

Calexico	Camarena Memorial Public Library
Carmel	Harrison Memorial Library
Redlands	A. K. Smiley Public Library
Santa Paula	Blanchard/Santa Paula Public Library District

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.
Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.
Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.
Santa Barbara County is served by the three municipal libraries of Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.
Sierra Co. is included with Plumas Co.

Population. Population served by the library jurisdiction, estimate for January 1, of report year, certified by the State Library. Figures are drawn from the Demographic Research Unit of the State Department of Finance and are intended to represent as accurately as possible the actual number of persons served and taxed for service, with no persons counted twice or credited to more than one library. Many county libraries are not credited with the entire county population, for their boundaries contain cities or districts independently supplying service. District libraries typically serve an unincorporated area larger than their central city. A few municipal libraries serve unincorporated county areas under contract with the county.

Population Age 0-14. Estimated population of children ages 0-14 served by library.

Borrowers. Number of persons registered with the library for circulation and other services. May exceed the certified population of the library jurisdiction.

Area Sq. Mi. Area of jurisdiction served by library in square miles.

Total Outlets. Total number of public service outlets including fixed building outlets and mobile libraries. Only vehicles themselves, not mobile library stops, are counted within total outlets.

"Profile," continued

Total Outlet Sq. Ft. Total square feet of all public service outlet buildings.

Staff Count. Total count of persons employed full-time and part-time, paid from library budget, as of June 30, reporting year.

Librarian FTE. Number of persons reported working as Librarian, with or without MLS degree, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36. Includes library director.

Total FTE. Total full-time equivalent of all persons paid from library budget, including Library Director, Librarians, support staff, student pages and all part-time help.

Table 2, "Income"

Local Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses, from local sources, including property tax, city or county allocation.

State Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from state sources: CLSA, LoC, PLF.

Federal Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from federal sources: LSTA or other.

Other Op. Income. All other income exclusive of sources above, includes fines, fundraising, etc.

Total Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from all sources, local, state, federal, and other.

Capital Outlay Income. Amount of Capital Outlay funds available from all sources.

PLF Allocation. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the Public Library Fund.

CLSA TBR. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the California Library Services Act for Transaction Based Reimbursements.

Table 3, "Expenditure"

Library Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual, electronic materials, including databases. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract.

Salaries, Benefits. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits of administration and library service personnel.

Total Other Operating. Library supplies, postage, telecommunications, contract payments, utilities, small equipment, transfers and all other operating expenses.

Total Operating. Materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers, payments. Excludes capital outlay.

"Expenditure," continued

Capital Outlay. Expenditure for capital outlay items: equipment over $5,000, sites, buildings, remodeling, vehicles, etc.

Grand Total Expenditure. Operating expenditure plus capital outlay. Note that total expenditure and total income, Table 2, can vary a great deal from each other within one reporting year, particularly when income received in one year is not expended in that same year, as is often the case with capital outlay funds.

Table 4, "Expenditures: Detail"

Audiovisual. Expenditure for materials that are displayed by visual projection or through sound reproduction, including graphic material, audio material, motion pictures, video, cartographic, and three-dimensional material.

Electronic. Expenditure for electronic materials, e-books, serials or government documents in electronic form, databases, and graphic materials in electronic form.

Print Expenditure for books, serial back files, current serial subscriptions, government documents, and any other print acquisitions.

Telecomm. Expenditure for all types of telephone service and for such services separately billed as Internet access, electronic mail, audio and video teleconferencing, and Fax.

Computer. Expenditure for contracted computer services from a library network, computerized cooperative library organization or commercial organization providing library services.

Preservation. Expenditure on measures to conserve the collection including binding and rebinding, deacidification, lamination and restoration. Does not include staff salaries.

Literacy. Expenditure, from all sources, on library programs for adult literacy.

Expend Per Cap. Expenditures expressed as per capita.

Table 5, "Collections"

Volumes Added. Unit count of print materials added during the fiscal year, gross number not adjusted for discards. Includes bound serials and continuations treated as books. Does not include government documents.

Titles Added. Count of individual new titles in print books added during the fiscal year.

Book Vol's Held. Unit count of all book volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30. No serials, periodicals or other formats.

Documents Units. Unit count of documents, if counted as separate collection. Documents included in the Volumes Held total are not counted twice.

"Collections," continued

Microfilm Reels. Number of microfilm reels held, June 30 of report year.

Other Microforms. Unit count of microforms, other than microfilm reels, held on June 30 of report year. Primarily includes microfiche and microcards.

Audio. Unit count of audio recordings held, all formats.

Video. Unit count of video recordings held, all formats.

Periodicals. Number of periodical subscriptions currently received. Includes magazines, newspapers, loose-leaf services. Excludes bound serials and continuations treated as books.

Table 6, "Services"

Hours Annual. Total number of public service hours annually, all units, including overlapping hours.

Total Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, including renewals.

Circ. Per Cap. Total circulation of all materials divided by the population served.

Reference. Annual total of questions handled by reporting library. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Counts negative response that is satisfactory to patron as an answered question.

Ref. Per Cap. Total reference questions divided by the population served.

ILL Lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL From. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies received in lieu of ILL.

Library Attendance. Number of persons entering all library outlets for all purposes, per year.

Table 7, "Services to Children "

Borrowers Age 0-14. Number of children age 0-14 registered with the library for circulation and other services, as of June 30 of the report year.

Materials Expend. Amount of library materials dollars spent on materials for children.

Total Child Materials. Total number of Children's materials held, June 30 of report year, a sum of children's books, children's audio and children's video.

“Services to Children,” continued

Children's Materials/Child. Total number of Children's materials held divided by the estimated total population of children in the area served by the library.

Children's Circulation. Total circulation (including renewals) of cataloged and uncataloged materials (in all formats) marked as Children's, whether they are borrowed by a child, young adult, or adult over the course of the report year.

Children's Circulation/Child. Total circulation of children's materials divided by the estimated total population of children in the area served by the library.

Programs Tot-Child. Annual number of library-sponsored programs for children (ages 0-14).

Attendance Tot-Child. Total annual attendance at library-sponsored programs for all children.

Table 8, "Library Literacy Services"

Adults Instructed. Number of adult learners who received one-on-one or small group tutoring in English to improve their reading and writing skills.

Volunteer Tutors. Number of volunteers that tutor adults on improving their basic skills and/or providing additional student or program support.

Volunteer Hours. Number of hours volunteers spent tutoring adults on improving their basic literacy skills.

Children < 5 Years. Number of children up to age 5 in families participating in local literacy programs.

Children 5 - 17 Years. Number of children ages 5 - 17 years of age in families participating in local literacy programs.

Books Given Away. Number of books provided free of charge to participants in local literacy programs for the purpose of building home libraries to encourage reading in the home.

CLLS Funding. Funds received by libraries from the State Library to provide California Library Literacy Services programs.

Local and CLLS Funding. CLLS funding plus funds received from local sources to support all literacy services in that library.

FTE Literacy Staff. Number of full time equivalent library staff assigned to all library literacy programs.

Table 9, "Salaries"

Library Director. Chief Administrator of library.

Assistant Director. Deputy line position with library-wide responsibilities; not administrative assistant.

Chief of Division. Professional line position supervising other librarians.

Branch Librarian. Professional line position normally supervising other staff in branch library location.

Journey-Level Librarian. Second level professional with library training and normally with previous professional library work experience.

Entry-Level Librarian. Beginning professional with library training but normally without previous professional library work experience.

LTA. Library Technical Assistant, para-professional with an AA degree in library science or equivalent.

Clerk. Beginning non-professional employee without library work experience or special training. Not hourly or student paging help.

Table 10, "E-Services"

Internet Terminals. Number of public access Internet terminals.

Terminals per 1000 Population. Number of public access Internet terminals available per 1000 population.

Annual Users of E-resources. The number of users of electronic resources in the library for the year. Electronic resources include, but are not limited to, Internet (WWW, email, Telnet, other), online indexes, CD-ROM reference materials, software, and the online catalog. Does not include staff use of these resources.

Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?. Does the library utilize discounts on Telecommunications services available through the California Teleconnect Fund administered by the California Public Utilities Commission?

Utilize E-Rate Program?. Does the library utilize discounts on Telecommunications services available through the E-Rate program administered by the Federal Communications Commission?

Wireless Network in Use If wireless services available indicates the wireless standard in use.

Table 11 "Library Comparisons"

Local Income/Cap. Reported total of income from all local sources divided by the population served. If local income includes capital outlay funds, the per capita figures for this item and for operating expenditure per capita, Table 4, can vary considerably from each other.

Child Matr Exp Per Cap. Total of expenditures for children's materials divided by the total population served (not just the reported children's population).

Serv. Area Per Outlet. The total size of the library's service area (in square miles) divided by the number of outlets (both fixed and bookmobiles) serving that area.

Book Volumes Held/Capita. Total book volumes held divided by population served.

Hours/Open 100 Pop. Total of all hours open, all outlets annually, per each 100 persons of population served.

Pop. Served/FTE Staff. Total population served divided by total paid staff in full time equivalents.

Circulation Per Hour. Total annual circulation (excluding in-house use) divided by total of all hours open, all outlets, annually.

Public Library Tables

Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2005	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alameda Co	520,909	112,659	288,023	571.80	11	185,830	355	53.03	201.73
Contra Costa Co	917,886	181,831	420,630	681.00	23	239,458	293	58.10	168.35
Fresno Co	856,667	204,507	319,001	5,006.00	38	235,173	402	73.19	244.36
Kern Co	753,070	186,593	248,909	8,073.00	28	278,248	160	27.20	123.30
Los Angeles	3,957,875		1,324,922	463.70	72	1,342,645		425.50	1,151.50
Los Angeles Co	3,641,189	862,962	2,518,778	3,097.19	88	990,729	1757	267.00	1,195.00
Orange Co	1,503,961	345,319	1,269,386	556.20	29	330,885	812	115.00	373.00
Riverside Co	953,137	91,501	575,248	7,017.00	31	216,290	270	42.00	156.50
Sacramento	1,301,822	301,401	509,934	974.90	30	382,632	327	109.50	284.75
San Bernardino Co	1,218,548	298,228	460,921	20,000.00	32	194,875	331	35.00	214.00
San Diego	1,305,736	266,174	680,936	342.50	36	510,720	640	118.83	429.33
San Diego Co	1,025,674		600,708	3,727.00	33	254,911	321	70.75	281.75
San Francisco	799,263	94,010	423,000	47.66	31	558,659	840	193.29	593.04
San Jose	944,857	227,010	616,969	179.90	16	680,654	564	95.33	330.22
Stanislaus Co	504,482	131,166	294,522	1,521.00	13	149,547	203	26.89	115.06
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	590,866	98,461	229,172	1,409.00	13	132,952	230	33.00	105.00

Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2005	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Anaheim	345,317	90,467	114,700	49.00	5	106,794	158	29.70	99.10
Butte Co	214,119	42,000	106,696	1,675.00	7	59,400	32	5.00	32.00
Chula Vista	217,543	51,109	149,728	50.00	3	109,000	142	22.30	81.02
El Dorado Co	173,407	34,305	83,024	1,725.90	7	56,330	53	5.00	28.20
Glendale	207,007	38,296	193,732	30.59	8	158,013	169	32.98	97.73
Huntington Beach	200,763	35,735	120,350	26.00	5	127,400	141	14.50	66.25
Long Beach	491,564	116,068	264,995	50.22	12	206,240	233	53.79	155.11
Merced Co	240,162	64,903	41,502	1,982.00	16	77,634	45	2.00	24.40
Monterey Co	222,226	49,939	65,990	3,125.00	20	65,157	115	18.00	60.50
Moreno Valley	165,328		79,284	50.00	1	16,000	26	5.50	18.50
Oakland	431,634	74,319	322,605	53.00	18	185,290	448	89.14	258.18
Oceanside	175,085	41,649	86,206	44.00	6	48,498	78	17.51	52.40
Ontario	170,373	48,302	147,797	49.83	2	36,000	63	10.00	45.00
Oxnard	188,849	59,692	66,809	24.84	3	76,242	96	16.00	39.00
Placer Co	176,128	32,709	115,490	1,403.60	12	55,560	85	7.70	45.39
Pomona	160,815	45,028	75,333	22.86	1	57,000	56	10.55	38.80
Rancho Cucamonga	161,830	42,751	160,955	37.80	2	22,500	61	6.50	28.50
Riverside	285,537		196,951	77.77	6	90,537	138	17.00	99.07
Salinas	152,677	45,803	44,367	18.80	3	42,753	55	10.50	32.50
San Bernardino	199,803	59,027	113,180	57.80	4	80,500	70	15.90	44.39
San Luis Obispo City-Co	232,763		126,174	3,305.00	15	64,065	79	22.00	69.00
San Mateo Co	274,807		131,838	351.00	13	119,244	124	39.20	109.46
Santa Ana	351,697	99,075	134,010	27.20	3	52,400	79	21.00	46.50
Santa Barbara	230,593	33,415	154,689	1,164.00	9	77,824	113	15.00	80.75
Santa Clara Co	409,853	86,145	265,230	1,046.00	11	211,340	414	75.70	242.70
Santa Cruz City-Co	203,696	26,700	64,198	436.21	11	79,513	137	28.00	116.35
Shasta Co	178,197	33,701	55,348	3,850.00	3	35,052	19	4.70	14.65
Solano Co	369,110	103,428	155,744	630.60	7	179,634	272	45.00	127.97
Sonoma Co	478,440	102,057	282,095	1,608.00	13	192,402	189	52.25	130.37
Tulare Co	315,898	126,358	79,402	4,824.30	15	65,535	33	6.00	29.50
Ventura Co	467,810		252,360	1,809.00	16	153,852	209	20.50	95.00

Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2005	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Berkeley	104,534	12,115	94,318	10.50	5	292,872	184	37.70	116.27
Burbank	106,739	19,960	146,235	17.10	3	79,190	96	24.62	66.35
Corona	144,070	45,251	85,614	38.00	1	62,300	73	12.80	46.24
Daly City	104,661	19,310	44,252	7.50	4	31,200	52	7.60	27.60
Downey	113,607	26,183	76,052	12.75	1	27,400	52	8.00	30.40
Escondido	141,350	33,924	111,714	36.53	6	57,700	77	14.60	56.10
Fullerton	135,672	26,700	85,000	22.30	3	66,500	110	16.00	44.00
Hayward	146,027	30,945	95,724	55.80	2	33,567	61	13.50	41.45
Humboldt Co	131,334			3,573.00	11	84,510	29	8.80	24.89
Inglewood	118,164	37,550	78,204	8.85	3	87,160	75	13.10	47.40
Kings Co	144,732	31,574	58,087	1,396.00	7	55,400	20	4.00	14.98
Madera Co	141,007	50,274	49,767	2,145.00	5	43,300	32	3.00	23.00
Marin Co	138,898	24,942	90,892	520.00	12	57,667	108	30.98	89.20
Napa Co	127,288	24,567	53,867	787.00	4	43,710	74	9.30	53.10
Orange	137,751	28,962	67,429	23.54	3	39,561	62	12.95	42.35
Palmdale	136,734	43,754	42,054	103.17	3	23,320	56	7.65	32.90
Pasadena	146,166	26,625	193,432	23.00	10	179,336	145	36.50	120.52
Richmond	103,012	23,466	67,478	55.00	2	31,250	29	12.00	29.00
Roseville	102,191	21,870	69,131	30.92	3	40,300	64	10.50	42.00
Santa Clara	109,106	18,657	110,300	19.23	2	87,770	138	17.77	73.22
Santa Maria	117,393	35,916	75,445	1,260.00	4	34,147	48	6.00	46.85
Sunnyvale	133,086	23,361	88,440	25.00	1	60,000	118	24.65	61.64
Thousand Oaks	127,112	25,129	112,115	56.00	2	63,700	139	24.00	91.25
Torrance	147,405	26,184	139,443	21.00	6	95,704	113	22.50	80.00
Yolo Co	134,361	38,738	75,525	1,023.50	7	52,769	38	11.15	31.37

Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2005	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alameda	74,581	13,015	44,895	12.40	3	24,700	64	8.96	26.51
Alhambra	90,561	16,114	47,635	7.62	1	37,676	45	9.00	32.90
Buena Park Dist	81,066	20,119	33,887	12.40	1	45,750	33	6.00	24.00
Carlsbad	95,146		102,176	40.00	3	90,040	255	26.75	115.25
Livermore	80,723	17,704	64,949	20.28	3	59,600	144	15.00	66.25
Lompoc	71,274	18,530	34,549	444.00	3	25,090	42	3.20	15.65
Mendocino Co	89,974	16,661	38,273	3,510.00	6	34,610	18	6.00	13.60
Mission Viejo	98,197	18,428	121,022	17.50	1	41,500	61	13.00	37.99
Mountain View	72,033	10,980	97,483	11.78	1	60,000	92	16.75	45.50
Murrieta	85,102	29,899	39,962	28.00	1	4,000	12	3.00	9.00
Nevada Co	98,955	16,986	59,513	978.00	6	35,289	45	7.60	28.95
Newport Beach	83,120	9,753	84,098	50.50	4	70,795	82	22.00	59.50
Redlands	70,324	15,105	60,975	37.00	1	64,636	40	3.00	28.00
Redwood City	75,986	14,922	49,313	34.00	3	57,200	77	16.42	53.35
San Leandro	81,442		100,321	14.87	4	80,015	83	13.00	41.50
San Mateo	97,873	13,280	46,125	14.75	3	46,884	103	14.00	52.08
Santa Monica	91,495			8.30	4	126,587			
Sutter Co	88,945	21,632	60,154	681.00	5	27,919	21	1.00	14.00
Upland	73,697	16,173	60,390	15.20	1	25,210	46	4.80	25.08
Whittier	87,250	44,886	178,667	12.51	2	46,611	98	13.50	40.70

Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2005	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Altadena Dist	54,876	9,572	36,610	8.60	3	27,750	39	5.50	20.70
Arcadia	56,320	9,657	58,935	12.00	1	48,000	43	11.50	29.25
Cerritos	55,074	9,872	35,985	8.90	1	88,000	100	11.00	59.50
Colton	51,627		54,329	18.37	2	13,675	16	4.00	10.00
Folsom	68,033	15,783	31,395	22.00	1	7,000	23	5.30	14.45
Glendora	52,373	11,282	49,922	19.00	1	28,919	36	7.00	23.18
Hemet	66,455		55,795	25.97	1	34,602	21	3.00	15.98
Imperial Co	50,887	13,128	9,829	4,275.00	9	11,063	17	1.00	8.50
Lake Co	63,250	13,916	17,382	1,296.00	4	25,111	16	2.50	10.63
Lodi	62,467	15,000	48,581	12.00	1	30,750	32	5.10	20.60
Monterey Park	64,614	11,430	47,491	7.72	1	9,640	35	5.00	20.34
National City	63,773		45,338	8.65	1	49,508	92	6.81	42.46
Palo Alto	61,674	10,274	52,001	25.98	5	51,435	94	23.32	53.20
Palos Verdes Dist	68,045	11,285	31,737	28.00	3	113,000	77	16.00	52.50
Placentia Dist	53,706	11,059	17,742	7.10	1	22,800	25	5.25	20.18
Pleasanton	67,650	16,120	60,120	22.40	1	30,000	60	10.75	34.95
Redondo Beach	67,325	10,704	59,863	6.55	2	53,050	50	10.75	31.37
San Benito Co	55,871	14,297	21,461	1,396.00	1	11,230	9	1.00	6.00
San Rafael	57,224	10,937	30,774	21.50	2	15,326	26	6.50	14.17
South San Francisco	61,661	12,247	28,845	10.00	4	43,006	82	11.93	42.92
Tehama Co	60,019	13,384	18,141	2,951.00	3	24,140	8	3.00	8.00
Tuolumne Co	58,504	8,986	26,862	2,217.00	7	27,094	33	3.37	15.67
Watsonville	56,544	15,225	24,249	6.19	2	21,304	41	10.00	25.75
Woodland	53,832	13,130	41,970	7.50	1	23,000	21	4.50	14.52
Yorba Linda	65,621	15,683	35,942	20.00	1	28,350	41	8.00	29.10
Yuba Co	66,734	16,271	16,721	643.00	2	25,000	9	2.00	7.00

Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2005	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Amador Co	37,574			594.00	7	12,191			0.00
Azusa	48,520			9.13	1	18,500	23	5.00	16.75
Banning Dist	30,470	39,994	20,942	306.00	2	10,883	17	0.80	9.67
Beaumont Dist	36,998	8,471	17,193	60.00	1	11,700	14	4.00	7.00
Benicia	27,323	5,880	20,449	12.60	1	31,700	68	7.60	24.35
Beverly Hills	35,969	5,262	67,797	5.69	2	92,200	138	22.00	72.40
Burlingame	35,602	4,584	30,669	6.00	2	50,000	68	11.33	24.19
Calaveras Co	44,796	7,425	24,482	1,027.00	8	28,850	17	1.00	9.93
Calexico	36,274	7,727	14,609	7.30	2	16,300	12	2.00	10.50
Coalinga Dist	26,870	3,471	10,613	1,100.00	2	14,546	10	6.00	10.00
Coronado	26,973		52,751	5.08	1	40,000	38	8.25	23.00
Covina	49,565	11,679	26,515	6.80	1	20,144	26	6.03	14.49
Del Norte Co Dist	28,895	6,896	10,239	1,003.00	2	6,250	8	1.00	5.70
Dixon Dist	25,224	5,156	5,405	196.00	1	8,000	14	3.50	8.00
El Centro	41,030	9,123	14,702	8.00	2	14,629	6	1.00	5.00
Lincoln	27,356	6,948	8,362	6.30	1	2,200	5	2.00	5.00
Los Gatos	28,976	5,047	27,625	14.00	1	13,970	33	7.40	17.17
Menlo Park	30,648	6,737	22,362	19.00	2	37,846	49	7.50	20.00
Monrovia	39,147	8,727	47,409	13.75	1	14,792	32	9.50	18.57
Monterey	30,641	4,297	18,273	8.36	2	23,778	47	11.50	25.75
Palm Springs	45,731	6,138	23,217	105.50	1	34,100	24	9.00	23.70
Palo Verde Valley Dist	42,975	4,832	12,227	1,003.00	1	5,804	6	1.00	3.71
Paso Robles	27,964	7,129	30,045	16.80	2	20,487	21	4.00	11.60
Porterville	44,496	15,750	42,924	11.80	1	17,784	10	1.00	8.50
San Bruno	42,215	7,681	18,936	5.87	1	15,600	17	6.00	14.50
Santa Paula Dist	29,281	7,147	15,501	108.00	1	22,554	26	1.90	12.78
Siskiyou Co	45,819	8,550	20,773	6,267.00	12	27,652	27	3.50	12.42
South Pasadena	25,789	6,265	36,600	3.44	1	24,500	30	7.40	21.50
Tulare	49,477	15,648	21,615	16.30	1	13,000	12	3.00	9.75

Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2005	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alpine Co	1,262	190	994	723.00	3	3,450	4	1.00	3.50
Belvedere-Tiburon	10,904	2,643	9,728	3.80	1	10,500	28	6.80	13.24
Brawley	24,042	4,826	12,300	5.00	2	8,000	13	2.00	10.50
Calabasas	23,123	4,688	16,137	13.00	1	12,000	14	3.00	10.00
Carmel	4,078	487	13,430	1.00	2	15,282	14	5.00	10.50
Colusa Co	20,880	5,020	3,871	1,151.00	7	17,427	8	1.00	6.75
Commerce	13,504	3,299	31,661	6.50	4	26,902	66	7.00	32.57
El Segundo	17,024	3,062	14,691	5.47	5	40,173	33	4.00	21.50
Imperial	9,567	4,145	3,542	7.00	1	4,196	6	0.00	2.00
Inyo Co	18,592	3,505	10,580	10,091.00	6	11,575	16	4.95	10.45
Irwindale	1,501	189	987	9.50	1	2,106	4	1.00	3.48
Larkspur	12,014		7,220	3.00	1	4,500	16	1.00	6.58
Mariposa Co	17,991	1,767	9,156	1,456.00	5	13,774	16	1.00	4.00
Mill Valley	13,686	2,446	12,523	4.70	1	27,000	43	7.61	17.87
Modoc Co	9,700	2,350	7,681	4,092.00	5	6,845	16	1.00	6.71
Mono Co	13,563	2,460	10,862	3,028.00	8	13,856	16	2.55	8.25
Orland	14,217	1,560	9,257	660.00	1	5,160	7	1.00	5.05
Pacific Grove	15,480	2,186	14,176	2.85	1	12,593	14	3.75	10.05
Plumas Co	24,769	4,335	12,102	3,528.00	7	18,151	13	2.60	9.55
Rancho Mirage	21,197	1,569	19,518	24.50	1	10,887	35	5.88	16.25
San Anselmo	12,385	2,229	8,572	2.65	1	6,600	12	2.00	4.90
San Juan Bautista	1,731			10.00	1	1,500			
San Marino	13,673	2,710	18,729	3.50	1	16,977	27	4.50	18.00
Santa Fe Springs	17,867	4,300	29,700	8.67	2	16,300	30	4.50	18.75
Sausalito	7,374	450	5,911	2.10	1	4,455	18	2.78	6.84
Sierra Madre	11,146	2,108	11,970	3.03	1	8,762	18	5.00	10.50
Signal Hill	10,951	2,675	6,838	2.20	1	4,238	6	2.00	3.95
St Helena	6,006		10,299	4.43	1	16,900	20	4.75	11.02
Susanville Dist	18,324	3,671	3,595	3.50	1	12,000	18	0.25	9.75
Trinity Co	13,749		5,079	3,222.60	3	12,993	4	1.00	2.15
Vernon	96			5.20	1	1,300			
Willows	13,980	4,400	7,414	656.50	3	8,680	9	1.00	4.30

Public Libraries-Income

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alameda Co	17,253,470	340,278	46,208	440,393	18,080,349		208,028	32,467
Contra Costa Co	16,610,706	539,574	436	3,573,332	20,724,048		362,953	2,637
Fresno Co	21,036,653	405,913	41,431	1,194,124	22,678,121	3,231,686	336,401	214,122
Kern Co	6,724,666	331,456	21,450	806,764	7,884,336	41,369	291,625	356,862
Los Angeles	68,462,592	1,727,560	463,325	37,607,495	108,260,972		1,573,861	10,565
Los Angeles Co	84,277,683	1,691,458	101,231	4,524,904	90,595,276		1,446,380	90,923
Orange Co	28,503,989	694,817	134,549	2,421,807	31,755,162	577,381	595,521	3,925
Riverside Co	9,444,843	573,029	63,548	1,227,921	11,309,341	785,022	359,171	241,021
Sacramento	26,588,761	721,608	169,889	1,735,619	29,215,877		510,837	171,687
San Bernardino Co	9,697,917	756,763	4,775	2,576,219	13,035,674		472,780	161,090
San Diego	35,846,666	674,394	77,486	1,203,936	37,802,482	21,250,934	520,573	89,167
San Diego Co	26,730,025	988,105	4,874	1,782,404	29,505,408	4,513,778	411,892	954
San Francisco	56,591,479	445,005	96,670	1,059,245	58,192,399	615,157	318,901	87,046
San Jose	30,882,240	732,287	465,015	1,249,576	33,329,118	73,008,985	372,608	16,849
Stanislaus Co	9,203,145	422,738	28,871	421,696	10,076,450		197,890	50,529
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	11,680,977	222,603	1,998	888,104	12,793,682	439,848	229,229	4,750

Public Libraries-Income

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Anaheim	7,151,411	182,276	141,907	721,359	8,196,953	13,646,625	137,867	27,537
Butte Co	1,913,801	147,749	153,364	223,032	2,437,946		85,569	6,094
Chula Vista	6,160,425	327,529	16,500	728,845	7,233,299	461,330	84,120	163,260
El Dorado Co	2,073,931	105,407	3,000	48,583	2,230,921		67,626	2,180
Glendale	6,654,721	330,764	77,033	202,061	7,264,579	10,567	82,592	101,843
Huntington Beach	3,405,763	166,045	55,000	1,477,469	5,104,277	597,000	79,896	
Long Beach	11,645,195	216,057		978,902	12,840,154	133,918	195,959	2,422
Merced Co	1,428,738	94,923	22,500	80,764	1,626,925		93,373	
Monterey Co	5,242,911	134,178	17,012	218,558	5,612,659		88,204	4,035
Moreno Valley	1,518,841	68,396		118,233	1,705,470		62,396	52,891
Oakland	16,879,298	298,126		560,379	17,737,803		173,109	1,950
Oceanside	3,680,030	100,351	36,509	212,637	4,029,527	1,022,833	69,718	343
Ontario	2,501,283	93,796		139,207	2,734,286	91,013	67,546	30,987
Oxnard	3,726,423	188,182	85,000	210,780	4,210,385	399,515	74,868	72,842
Placer Co	3,104,249	109,464	49,705	242,579	3,505,997		69,256	27,852
Pomona	2,756,406	120,128		162,231	3,038,765		63,724	2,328
Rancho Cucamonga	2,071,861	161,572		388,058	2,621,491	6,618,746	62,276	73,440
Riverside	7,382,219	159,193	37,804	427,610	8,006,826	85,850	111,436	12,187
Salinas	2,592,132	88,035		15,591	2,695,758			14,219
San Bernardino	2,628,800	207,589	103,097	201,543	3,141,029		78,971	47,911
San Luis Obispo City-Co	5,468,737	211,987	5,240	668,040	6,354,004		92,931	135,569
San Mateo Co	14,260,388	520,200	28,300	7,371,356	22,180,244	220,000	108,640	352,739
Santa Ana	4,640,595	140,660	29,595	5,000	4,815,850		140,321	
Santa Barbara	5,064,853	132,750		380,412	5,578,015		91,780	122,047
Santa Clara Co	24,285,195	1,506,337	22,500	1,468,159	27,282,191	165,972	163,232	1,143,958
Santa Cruz City-Co	10,415,110	82,431	1,939	531,879	11,031,359	55,000	82,431	4,942
Shasta Co	998,799	72,484	10,000	122,741	1,204,024	2,850,046	70,684	4,688
Solano Co	14,132,718	558,707		390,089	15,081,514	409,113	147,040	355,341
Sonoma Co	11,546,266	518,658	36,738	978,963	13,080,625		190,166	333,036
Tulare Co	2,446,550	285,041	40,500	107,514	2,879,605		123,083	174,012
Ventura Co	8,021,900	458,900	131,560	874,070	9,486,430	2,800	185,499	2,438

Public Libraries-Income

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Berkeley	11,680,378	198,552		897,842	12,776,772		41,960	93,024
Burbank	5,008,634	275,616	4,000	307,674	5,595,924	41,241	42,402	180,989
Corona	2,726,740	163,250	40,000	93,450	3,023,440	169,912	57,046	82,757
Daly City	2,765,907	139,242	10,000	116,421	3,031,570		41,557	146,572
Downey	2,168,585	110,580	32,554	30,000	2,341,719	47,365	45,379	19,224
Escondido	3,347,323	154,609	23,548	289,044	3,814,524	145,000	56,523	64,970
Fullerton	3,059,180	72,855		198,979	3,331,014		53,948	
Hayward	3,339,364	116,825	12,512	105,515	3,574,216		58,172	11,860
Humboldt Co	1,942,584	57,761		431,867	2,432,212		52,299	4,163
Inglewood	3,158,273	53,785	20,000	65,559	3,297,617		47,310	7,087
Kings Co	1,190,092	56,885	6,000	63,010	1,315,987		56,885	52,520
Madera Co	1,098,326	140,523		99,407	1,338,256		54,431	96,364
Marin Co	8,852,847	290,836	19,161	463,193	9,626,037		55,163	191,767
Napa Co	4,731,184	234,659	5,023	360,797	5,331,663	17,618	50,529	197,139
Orange	3,484,559	87,670	10,000	110,887	3,693,116	9,513,902	54,954	20,538
Palmdale	2,349,997	192,062	10,000	85,128	2,637,187		52,822	271
Pasadena	10,125,386	315,505	24,219	136,971	10,602,081		57,931	245,952
Richmond	3,339,294	133,658	22,868	54,139	3,549,959		40,914	3,446
Roseville	2,553,316	85,773		158,625	2,797,714	108,969	38,983	58,300
Santa Clara	6,640,532	402,478	18,509	145,526	7,207,045	217,580	43,126	314,351
Santa Maria	1,659,042	46,723		156,535	1,862,300		46,723	151,062
Sunnyvale	6,749,778	56,023	25,000	592,512	7,423,313		52,983	1,480
Thousand Oaks	6,698,890	50,909		272,192	7,021,991	13,379,125	50,730	252
Torrance	6,356,898	99,600	30,000	102,732	6,589,230	1,266,107	58,816	43,020
Yolo Co	3,330,462	56,479	9,000	290,558	3,686,499	139,548	53,103	2,870

Public Libraries-Income

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alameda	2,342,842	48,773		203,549	2,595,164	2,099,410	29,931	1,147
Alhambra	2,277,960	78,050		139,000	2,495,010	710,600	36,086	347
Buena Park Dist	1,749,866	57,668	6,000	101,239	1,914,773	57,404	32,425	35,438
Carlsbad	8,910,220	272,404	93,853	622,959	9,899,436		37,414	252,280
Livermore	4,375,150	84,479	10,000	224,375	4,694,004	2,514,755	31,621	25,029
Lompoc	806,729	90,123	7,300	197,825	1,101,977		28,370	68,362
Mendocino Co	836,971	266,151		67,149	1,170,271		35,885	328,950
Mission Viejo	1,737,220	115,000	20,000	550,637	2,422,857	159,198	39,304	89,676
Mountain View	3,922,642	28,805	9,000	352,082	4,312,529		28,805	22,176
Murrieta	1,219,711	59,209		103,671	1,382,591		31,259	33,217
Nevada Co	2,200,222	79,932		118,044	2,398,198		38,661	1,799
Newport Beach	4,549,080	259,212		356,815	5,165,107	108,617	32,506	356,848
Redlands	1,645,590	140,602		375,697	2,161,889		27,678	
Redwood City	4,596,014	361,822		363,774	5,321,610	17,688,165		234,592
San Leandro	4,628,640	71,122	10,000	11,500	4,721,262	235,330	32,787	
San Mateo	4,269,182	187,378			4,456,560	187,420	38,910	126,954
Santa Monica							36,327	103,200
Sutter Co	702,058	204,999	201,209	71,586	1,179,852		34,396	92,254
Upland	1,513,743	72,446		42,384	1,628,573		29,247	2,598
Whittier	2,679,551	77,461	218,363	202,137	3,177,512		35,000	42,823

Public Libraries-Income

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Altadena Dist	1,978,151	70,589	6,000	65,945	2,120,685	16,120	21,644	2,659
Arcadia	2,549,202	69,494		59,772	2,678,468	135,133	22,488	52,010
Cerritos	5,043,810	65,473	6,408		5,115,691		22,006	31,599
Colton	986,625	91,017	6,548	32,689	1,116,879		20,437	9,115
Folsom	1,276,935	92,270	6,000	49,372	1,424,577		26,391	77,626
Glendora	1,612,865	46,438	20,869	65,837	1,746,009		20,919	37,850
Hemet	1,445,473	148,592	3,000	89,698	1,686,763	100,000	25,667	57,014
Imperial Co	480,670	89,363	47,610	23,250	640,893	6,593	20,226	
Lake Co	595,709	225,512	6,094	44,545	871,860		25,425	245,113
Lodi	1,370,956	99,030	16,000	71,416	1,557,402		24,460	31,082
Monterey Park	1,286,659	87,419	88,951	797	1,463,826	3,745,023	25,707	18,375
National City	2,066,910	121,752	236,116	111,167	2,535,945		22,931	
Palo Alto	5,160,180	25,786	9,000	79,241	5,274,207	1,431,886	24,218	583
Palos Verdes Dist	4,496,777	32,308	14,764	613,030	5,156,879		27,155	4,435
Placentia Dist	1,507,744	104,739	6,000	251,823	1,870,306		21,402	16,141
Pleasanton	3,422,678	54,691	6,000	50,000	3,533,369		27,034	29,132
Redondo Beach	2,902,440	134,060		169,890	3,206,390	27,820	26,914	97,284
San Benito Co	456,347	23,219	3,000	28,166	510,732		22,279	135
San Rafael	1,512,446	179,496		47,767	1,739,709		22,891	58,810
South San Francisco	3,432,009	217,748	54,812	482,966	4,187,535		24,299	144,552
Tehama Co	448,844	24,415	8,344	22,347	503,950	3,005	23,615	1,651
Tuolumne Co	854,168	59,968		55,753	969,889	184,993	22,891	4,127
Watsonville	2,766,000	135,962		141,800	3,043,762	214,000	22,247	51,848
Woodland	1,116,722	123,829		23,749	1,264,300		21,121	52,352
Yorba Linda	3,442,307	125,721	16,675	240,588	3,825,291		25,707	120,547
Yuba Co	616,113	63,685	13,000	40,000	732,798		26,069	973

Public Libraries-Income

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Amador Co								10,487
Azusa	911,519	26,973			938,492			2,450
Banning Dist	377,992	860		25,914	404,766	23,163	11,928	682
Beaumont Dist	625,607	13,965	12,838	46,350	698,760	47,156	13,034	328
Benicia	1,604,108	170,817		96,979	1,871,904		10,862	130,385
Beverly Hills	8,434,454	267,086	6,000	278,125	8,985,665		14,362	190,534
Burlingame	3,029,398	174,008			3,203,406	244,000	14,153	177,240
Calaveras Co	487,871	39,704		38,259	565,834		17,440	2,070
Calexico	620,892	39,727	23,790	8,625	693,034	20,500	13,115	24,948
Coalinga Dist	788,125	10,621		39,881	838,627		10,621	25,534
Coronado	1,723,569	21,955		222,587	1,968,111	9,399,145	10,641	12,218
Covina	981,110	64,592	62,243	103,313	1,211,258		19,753	917
Del Norte Co Dist	148,415	131,436	3,000	55,562	338,413		11,365	885
Dixon Dist	738,109	27,850		36,061	802,020	839,038	9,659	23,726
El Centro	358,210	0		10,941	369,151	458,721	16,293	9,684
Lincoln	299,665	9,273			308,938		9,273	3
Los Gatos	1,638,146	15,649	6,000	156,570	1,816,365		11,566	2,951
Menlo Park	1,709,284	147,129		52,072	1,908,485	60,217	12,230	105,813
Monrovia	1,310,144	94,972			1,405,116		15,609	129
Monterey	2,293,758	2,621	3,000	186,413	2,485,792	5,000		1,921
Palm Springs	2,553,976	47,000		136,500	2,737,476	133,000	17,802	36,732
Palo Verde Valley Dist	170,860	17,259		46,661	234,780		17,259	
Paso Robles	1,270,416	80,427	3,000	70,480	1,424,323	22,672	10,942	79,837
Porterville	564,627	61,582	3,000	42,018	671,227			60,707
San Bruno	1,538,931	81,134		79,210	1,699,275	58,734	16,595	98,910
Santa Paula Dist	557,248	43,229		60,016	660,493		11,707	26,689
Siskiyou Co	815,821	24,989	3,000	50,100	893,910		18,043	2,366
South Pasadena	1,275,247	10,259	10,000	90,420	1,385,926	47,259	10,259	43,603
Tulare	614,220	78,955	3,000	2,000	698,175		19,190	48,177

Public Libraries-Income

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alpine Co	251,545	961		15,000	267,506			1,082
Belvedere-Tiburon	1,103,000	86,268		156,145	1,345,413		4,387	92,206
Brawley	453,221	20,000		256,325	729,546	9,615	9,575	
Calabasas	960,384	12,776	3,000	31,791	1,007,951		9,213	9
Carmel	787,961	24,202		367,639	1,179,802			29,085
Colusa Co	391,995	42,153	45,530	30,113	509,791	2,301		14,388
Commerce	2,441,811	96,184	6,111	41,825	2,585,931		5,371	51,072
El Segundo	1,904,300	6,779		11,000	1,922,079	178,000	6,779	4,551
Imperial	125,651	3,000		4,569	133,220	201,373	3,792	
Inyo Co	596,390	8,213	3,000	6,137	613,740		7,443	764
Irwindale	308,509	599	5,000	500	314,608		599	649
Larkspur	482,832	38,576			521,408		4,828	34,981
Mariposa Co	357,354	7,101	10,000	2,326	376,781		7,101	39,866
Mill Valley	1,250,864	123,211		176,356	1,550,431		5,471	118,393
Modoc Co	324,000	4,386		15,957	344,343		3,882	2,000
Mono Co	600,733	29,898	19,920	114,925	765,476	87,332	5,431	17,191
Orland	285,410	5,612			291,022		5,612	2,164
Pacific Grove	886,346	29,830	10,000	37,314	963,490	2,716	6,276	22,568
Plumas Co	408,034	72,585	50,096	66,947	597,662	7,559	9,905	2,489
Rancho Mirage	1,708,624	87,768		242,200	2,038,592		8,018	102,903
San Anselmo	424,579	44,226	3,221	42,831	514,857		4,968	39,258
San Juan Bautista							692	
San Marino	781,865	20,617	3,000	48,550	854,032		5,471	19,298
Santa Fe Springs	1,123,464	66,559	10,000	101,408	1,301,431		7,141	41,460
Sausalito	508,593	0		50,000	558,593	291,569	2,947	45,501
Sierra Madre	527,095	9,838	63,541	44,576	645,050	44,576	4,445	6,158
Signal Hill	289,186	4,834	3,000	10,830	307,850	30,678	4,284	7,987
St Helena	776,483	90,962		50,919	918,364		2,414	184,326
Susanville Dist	113,456	44,457	3,000	22,961	183,874		7,282	98
Trinity Co	258,237	13,703		21,026	292,966			658
Vernon								
Willows	192,178	54,143	3,000	7,719	257,040	3,947	2,565	2,518

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alameda Co	2,003,923	13,341,521	3,068,284	18,413,728	213,074	18,626,802
Contra Costa Co	2,287,032	15,191,597	3,980,876	21,459,505	167,789	21,627,294
Fresno Co	2,359,684	11,983,576	3,667,826	18,011,086	891,353	18,902,439
Kern Co	457,808	5,999,998	1,426,530	7,884,336	41,369	7,925,705
Los Angeles	10,130,111	72,627,268	25,503,593	108,260,972		108,260,972
Los Angeles Co	8,269,477	54,983,316	27,115,174	90,367,967	323,062	90,691,029
Orange Co	1,838,916	22,573,742	6,328,595	30,741,253	729,635	31,470,888
Riverside Co	1,244,865		8,995,843	10,240,708		10,240,708
Sacramento	2,192,220	16,932,493	8,364,021	27,488,734		27,488,734
San Bernardino Co	1,367,338	8,311,842	3,165,571	12,844,751		12,844,751
San Diego	3,847,201	26,575,917	7,913,789	38,336,907	11,529,154	49,866,061
San Diego Co	2,834,928	16,481,206	7,808,339	27,124,473	23,208	27,147,681
San Francisco	6,402,548	41,966,280	7,565,706	55,934,534	2,575,144	58,509,678
San Jose	2,915,582	21,802,526	3,717,923	28,436,031	65,594,751	94,030,782
Stanislaus Co	1,500,450	5,945,411	2,516,518	9,962,379	15,834	9,978,213
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	1,379,288	8,527,798	2,034,995	11,942,081	120,000	12,062,081

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Anaheim	692,894	6,336,274	930,641	7,959,809	5,479,382	13,439,191
Butte Co	164,227	1,452,648	502,414	2,119,289		2,119,289
Chula Vista	847,707	5,050,321	728,845	6,626,873		6,626,873
El Dorado Co	267,107	1,610,824	352,989	2,230,920		2,230,920
Glendale	508,234	5,038,947	1,107,540	6,654,721	670,409	7,325,130
Huntington Beach	507,750	3,294,824	177,475	3,980,049	243,564	4,223,613
Long Beach	1,285,046	8,904,427	2,892,026	13,081,499	401,241	13,482,740
Merced Co	86,641	1,195,306	344,978	1,626,925		1,626,925
Monterey Co	530,585	3,240,329	1,771,744	5,542,658		5,542,658
Moreno Valley	200,066	966,940	507,890	1,674,896		1,674,896
Oakland	1,560,449	15,945,831	3,139,989	20,646,269		20,646,269
Oceanside	392,683	2,232,250	1,404,594	4,029,527	1,022,833	5,052,360
Ontario	284,799	2,111,304	105,181	2,501,284	90,205	2,591,489
Oxnard	399,639	2,717,808	645,426	3,762,873	441,807	4,204,680
Placer Co	530,868	2,676,637	574,453	3,781,958		3,781,958
Pomona	243,244	1,992,865	636,522	2,872,631		2,872,631
Rancho Cucamonga	331,750	1,447,149	823,553	2,602,452	6,618,746	9,221,198
Riverside	707,917	4,711,564	2,081,394	7,500,875		7,500,875
Salinas	211,951	2,128,976	229,017	2,569,944		2,569,944
San Bernardino	42,800	1,880,800	563,900	2,487,500		2,487,500
San Luis Obispo City-Co	464,632	3,996,458	1,562,614	6,023,704	566,931	6,590,635
San Mateo Co	1,618,435	9,521,823	4,150,462	15,290,720		15,290,720
Santa Ana	432,431	2,409,213	212,989	3,054,633	33,726	3,088,359
Santa Barbara	570,343	3,782,237	1,225,435	5,578,015		5,578,015
Santa Clara Co	3,317,647	16,120,129	5,595,063	25,032,839	165,972	25,198,811
Santa Cruz City-Co	1,012,451	7,694,061	2,272,405	10,978,917		10,978,917
Shasta Co	40,919	692,588	410,614	1,144,121	2,228,964	3,373,085
Solano Co	1,225,842	8,994,493	3,579,834	13,800,169	409,113	14,209,282
Sonoma Co	1,350,658	8,932,788	2,432,412	12,715,858	446,455	13,162,313
Tulare Co	364,938	1,256,940	1,001,816	2,623,694	141,605	2,765,299
Ventura Co	784,267	5,276,168	2,868,600	8,929,035	104,700	9,033,735

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Berkeley	994,021	8,555,073	2,233,434	11,782,528		11,782,528
Burbank	381,933	3,655,717	966,682	5,004,146	35,000	5,039,146
Corona	336,494	2,161,579	430,000	2,928,073	106,200	3,034,273
Daly City	241,994	1,825,188	526,200	2,593,382	65,296	2,658,678
Downey	320,192	1,310,679	824,421	2,455,292	45,000	2,500,292
Escondido	326,415	2,458,494	643,412	3,428,321	145,000	3,573,321
Fullerton	395,000	2,369,370	758,050	3,522,420		3,522,420
Hayward	306,675	2,850,106	417,435	3,574,216		3,574,216
Humboldt Co	165,111	1,278,092	606,542	2,049,745		2,049,745
Inglewood	450,026	2,114,735	337,857	2,902,618		2,902,618
Kings Co	97,967	715,494	100,120	913,581		913,581
Madera Co	91,506	711,397	535,353	1,338,256		1,338,256
Marin Co	815,443	5,936,868	2,843,890	9,596,201	53,901	9,650,102
Napa Co	498,613	2,879,005	1,308,976	4,686,594	17,618	4,704,212
Orange	357,395	2,188,687	586,740	3,132,822	546,830	3,679,652
Palmdale	317,060	2,039,081	281,046	2,637,187		2,637,187
Pasadena	1,080,577	6,912,111	643,890	8,636,578		8,636,578
Richmond	138,926	2,525,778	741,721	3,406,425		3,406,425
Roseville	285,025	1,897,397	425,569	2,607,991	117,000	2,724,991
Santa Clara	796,497	5,050,413	653,106	6,500,016	916,480	7,416,496
Santa Maria	298,372	1,625,650	124,815	2,048,837	2,037,256	4,086,093
Sunnyvale	847,391	4,321,668	1,438,407	6,607,466		6,607,466
Thousand Oaks	868,049	4,979,874	762,745	6,610,668	6,357,134	12,967,802
Torrance	802,831	4,450,465	1,095,602	6,348,898	1,266,107	7,615,005
Yolo Co	347,448	2,004,186	652,232	3,003,866	278,959	3,282,825

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alameda	372,955	1,844,921	228,211	2,446,087	2,099,410	4,545,497
Alhambra	184,143	1,522,101	252,382	1,958,626	313,886	2,272,512
Buena Park Dist	217,700	1,166,149	374,296	1,758,145	57,404	1,815,549
Carlsbad	877,200	5,052,543	2,108,848	8,038,591	75,314	8,113,905
Livermore	354,784	3,065,654	658,031	4,078,469	2,072,410	6,150,879
Lompoc	121,121	742,988	210,248	1,074,357		1,074,357
Mendocino Co	82,761	865,086	314,951	1,262,798		1,262,798
Mission Viejo	338,829	1,693,871	508,420	2,541,120	154,766	2,695,886
Mountain View	366,640	3,286,244	378,984	4,031,868	33,500	4,065,368
Murrieta	34,903	497,578	203,695	736,176		
Nevada Co	182,781	1,461,047	609,296	2,253,124		2,253,124
Newport Beach	887,489	3,701,869	575,749	5,165,107	109,836	5,274,943
Redlands	327,421	1,429,169	72,118	1,828,708	85,638	1,914,346
Redwood City	539,302	3,760,409	1,116,168	5,415,879	1,512,874	6,928,753
San Leandro	341,558	2,753,404	1,626,300	4,721,262	235,330	4,956,592
San Mateo	406,613	3,171,978	739,857	4,318,448	187,420	4,505,868
Santa Monica						
Sutter Co	116,078	798,335	265,439	1,179,852		1,179,852
Upland	233,622	994,442	135,941	1,364,005		1,364,005
Whittier	525,377	1,803,585	559,615	2,888,577		2,888,577

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Altadena Dist	143,601	1,461,214	354,684	1,959,499	15,000	1,974,499
Arcadia	349,689	1,727,639	450,823	2,528,151	92,324	2,620,475
Cerritos	648,323	3,740,351	727,017	5,115,691		5,115,691
Colton	140,756	690,552	108,329	939,637		939,637
Folsom	140,000	711,389	53,551	904,940		904,940
Glendora	250,000	1,082,447	435,695	1,768,142		1,768,142
Hemet	243,405	1,041,728	366,392	1,651,525	100,000	1,751,525
Imperial Co	91,274	306,535	184,701	582,510	6,593	589,103
Lake Co	127,539	395,546	301,435	824,520		824,520
Lodi	156,630	1,033,486	136,749	1,326,865	7,000	1,333,865
Monterey Park	86,168	1,064,385	255,782	1,406,335	7,341,800	8,748,135
National City	102,982	1,911,045	604,281	2,618,308		2,618,308
Palo Alto	607,563	4,007,282	557,872	5,172,717	739,014	5,911,731
Palos Verdes Dist	560,416	3,032,326	958,532	4,551,274	64,566	4,615,840
Placentia Dist	206,341	1,013,193	533,325	1,752,859		1,752,859
Pleasanton	363,000	2,603,189	567,180	3,533,369		3,533,369
Redondo Beach	343,710	1,750,370	1,097,630	3,191,710		3,191,710
San Benito Co	30,693	408,604	71,934	511,231		511,231
San Rafael	173,750	1,244,783	428,223	1,846,756		1,846,756
South San Francisco	322,348	2,554,404	1,072,277	3,949,029		3,949,029
Tehama Co	33,345	363,493	77,826	474,664	3,005	477,669
Tuolumne Co	96,780	755,013	118,096	969,889	184,993	1,154,882
Watsonville	175,500	1,902,930	363,648	2,442,078		2,442,078
Woodland	143,034	826,672	219,712	1,189,418	3,610	1,193,028
Yorba Linda	424,343	1,715,012	1,685,936	3,825,291		3,825,291
Yuba Co	34,100	355,627	343,071	732,798		732,798

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Amador Co						
Azusa	78,441					
Banning Dist	68,839	247,948	106,264	423,051	28,772	451,823
Beaumont Dist	70,882	344,840	114,823	530,545		530,545
Benicia	164,177	1,241,281	467,646	1,873,104		1,873,104
Beverly Hills	840,787	4,283,114	2,682,393	7,806,294		7,806,294
Burlingame	323,641	2,248,881	630,875	3,203,397	577,000	3,780,397
Calaveras Co	49,545	407,190	109,099	565,834		565,834
Calexico	80,780	459,316	152,938	693,034	20,500	713,534
Coalinga Dist	43,748	370,003	287,585	701,336		701,336
Coronado	217,701	1,386,957	233,799	1,838,457	9,399,145	11,237,602
Covina	154,274	759,728	276,651	1,190,653		1,190,653
Del Norte Co Dist	30,441	215,631	86,029	332,101		332,101
Dixon Dist	84,836	410,496	271,037	766,369		766,369
El Centro	109,679	288,994	74,093	472,766	453,343	926,109
Lincoln	35,648	213,734	45,000	294,382		294,382
Los Gatos	168,828	1,199,107	416,906	1,784,841		1,784,841
Menlo Park	157,780	1,398,701	39,925	1,596,406	60,217	1,656,623
Monrovia	95,262	841,638	270,838	1,207,738		1,207,738
Monterey	188,611	1,768,125	422,583	2,379,319	33,900	2,413,219
Palm Springs	257,660	1,844,136	449,433	2,551,229	183,214	2,734,443
Palo Verde Valley Dist	18,346	110,665	60,056	189,067		189,067
Paso Robles	53,709	561,600	786,343	1,401,652	18,354	1,420,006
Porterville	89,607	425,915	148,903	664,425		664,425
San Bruno	155,867	1,054,670	391,655	1,602,192	21,032	1,623,224
Santa Paula Dist	60,764	449,901	152,876	663,541		663,541
Siskiyou Co	18,986	636,948	237,976	893,910		893,910
South Pasadena	173,200	999,199	147,098	1,319,497	36,850	1,356,347
Tulare	80,700	449,740	83,180	613,620		613,620

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alpine Co	17,983	197,855	32,023	247,861		247,861
Belvedere-Tiburon	158,800	889,986	296,627	1,345,413		1,345,413
Brawley	198,525	448,871	82,150	729,546	9,615	739,161
Calabasas	80,000		882,622	962,622		962,622
Carmel	191,545	787,961	183,465	1,162,971		1,162,971
Colusa Co	20,373	364,101	125,326	509,800	2,447	512,247
Commerce	228,922	1,886,878	194,322	2,310,122		2,310,122
El Segundo	164,414	1,441,300	192,000	1,797,714	178,000	1,975,714
Imperial	8,579	106,486		115,065	201,373	316,438
Inyo Co	40,198	520,130	53,413	613,741		613,741
Irwindale	27,935	176,932	109,741	314,608		314,608
Larkspur	54,695	413,336	14,802	482,833		482,833
Mariposa Co	37,390	284,859	61,975	384,224		384,224
Mill Valley	123,878	1,061,640	362,491	1,548,009		1,548,009
Modoc Co	26,136	260,298	56,931	343,365		343,365
Mono Co	52,321	536,202	111,008	699,531	37,332	736,863
Orland	11,027	288,614	11,090	310,731		310,731
Pacific Grove	114,202	691,168	123,957	929,327	28,962	958,289
Plumas Co	43,661	473,817	69,758	587,236	7,559	594,795
Rancho Mirage	298,813	1,062,360	355,799	1,716,972	8,050,908	9,767,880
San Anselmo	50,602	392,482	71,773	514,857		514,857
San Juan Bautista						
San Marino	156,912	618,066	55,718	830,696		830,696
Santa Fe Springs	153,992	941,668	205,771	1,301,431		1,301,431
Sausalito	85,100	427,793	47,100	559,993		559,993
Sierra Madre	108,389	457,050	46,390	611,829	34,214	646,043
Signal Hill	41,496	240,187	26,167	307,850	30,678	338,528
St Helena	93,231	614,455	210,678	918,364		918,364
Susanville Dist	24,304	118,380	36,420	179,104	12,688	191,792
Trinity Co		133,421	114,029	247,450		247,450
Vernon						
Willows	18,739	168,079	89,035	275,853	3,947	279,800

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Audio Visual Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Exp. per Capita
Alameda Co	191,016	221,774	1,568,398	182,631	141,122	1,500	629,977	35.35
Contra Costa Co	360,752	356,384	1,536,584	116,668	285,573		311,675	23.38
Fresno Co	426,903	129,345	1,768,935	62,877	463,732	7,567	168,945	21.02
Kern Co	22,532	62,938	240,998	51,528	300,040	4,000		10.47
Los Angeles		1,000,000	7,797,742				873,668	27.35
Los Angeles Co	625,376	990,294	6,395,324	1,204,663	35,297	21,410	509,697	24.82
Orange Co	12,467	214,994	1,586,893	533,012	94,196		574,208	20.44
Riverside Co	30,000	89,570	1,118,295				153,588	10.74
Sacramento	313,538	362,994	1,505,688	307,411		2,349	244,440	21.12
San Bernardino Co	109,134	135,200	1,123,004	206,896			1,450,553	10.54
San Diego	863,069	442,672	2,421,021	241,345	1,571,487	54,736	897,902	29.36
San Diego Co	330,373	393,566	2,103,046	184,181	1,985,415		420,134	26.45
San Francisco	1,456,699	855,621	4,090,228	718,291	191,925		61,978	69.98
San Jose	912,476	312,365	1,675,952	207,813	67,800	3,889	293,463	30.10
Stanislaus Co	132,185	90,804	1,255,443	67,408		18,916	198,931	19.75
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	177,854	147,970	619,100	102,899	39,978	1,000	170,651	20.21

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Audio Visual Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Exp. per Capita
Anaheim	108,514	82,261	497,467	42,451	180,623	11,886	17,791	23.05
Butte Co	8,531	4,299	145,817	53,648			273,199	9.90
Chula Vista	83,030	133,417	627,489	46,898	61,736	1,170	217,011	30.46
El Dorado Co	45,370	23,000	196,234	36,300			57,283	12.87
Glendale	17,516	88,400	365,218	14,750	339,315	2,500	153,135	32.15
Huntington Beach	39,500	95,950	357,152		17,396	2,303	163,891	19.82
Long Beach	127,521	241,345	867,049	164,917	132,138	12,000		26.61
Merced Co	4,200	12,978	66,963	9,690	109,994			6.77
Monterey Co	47,726	60,791	412,226	151,912	53,817		67,611	24.94
Moreno Valley		15,221	184,845					10.13
Oakland	99,223	161,869	1,262,882	63,451	182,529	20,000	511,413	47.83
Oceanside	63,234	47,353	278,910	173,217	26,138	2,988	91,949	23.01
Ontario	39,802	42,226	200,721	3,867	12,846	750	500	14.68
Oxnard	41,660	58,338	284,592	22,864	96,331	1,786	116,951	19.93
Placer Co	62,976	16,317	449,827	85,515	31,573	797	63,618	21.47
Pomona	16,493	20,687	200,064	9,764	145,352	477	90,830	17.86
Rancho Cucamonga	25,000	100,000	206,750	18,000	27,000		69,198	16.08
Riverside	53,732	80,056	552,528	48,524	193,359	7,473	130,008	26.27
Salinas	11,037	16,500	176,127	49,707	55,000	385	149,983	16.83
San Bernardino		20,000	19,200	45,000	12,000		144,982	12.45
San Luis Obispo City-Co	46,994	25,248	369,237	21,849	346,580		71,597	25.88
San Mateo Co	548,297	102,793	967,345	57,889	645,786		320,649	55.64
Santa Ana	32,271	32,271	361,435	40,455	154,466	17,128		8.69
Santa Barbara	71,402	53,730	439,001	16,321	314,905		107,631	24.19
Santa Clara Co	868,858	306,117	2,123,182	253,111		3,717	395,464	61.08
Santa Cruz City-Co	137,944	110,029	573,212	129,896				53.90
Shasta Co	4,807		34,827	8,800		125		6.42
Solano Co	297,579	173,053	748,430	149,715	257,142		487,872	37.39
Sonoma Co	40,752	277,804	943,121	69,886	253,815	6,006	103,048	26.58
Tulare Co	18,000	6,800	336,938	28,739	141,162	1,000	81,223	8.31
Ventura Co	46,335	46,197	664,816	217,650	158,192		253,433	19.09

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Audio Visual Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Exp. per Capita
Berkeley	126,670		867,351	37,604	72,116		314,698	112.71
Burbank	15,000	36,145	318,359	56,076	56,068		178,987	46.88
Corona	32,774	73,141	230,579	40,000	25,000	3,500	115,000	20.32
Daly City	47,519	19,187	169,832	34,533	62,780			24.78
Downey	22,093	49,895	239,908	19,253	18,000		119,976	21.61
Escondido	51,795	20,300	254,320	45,753	20,042	678	280,692	24.25
Fullerton	15,000	84,400	286,600	18,540	256,600			25.96
Hayward	57,634	37,000	212,041	8,574	2,920	986	222,570	24.48
Humboldt Co	13,771		148,514	16,710	15,575	1,000	26,052	15.61
Inglewood	20,279	64,765	345,115			11,988		24.56
Kings Co	1,966	1,275	93,427	4,300	23,800	3,743		6.31
Madera Co	7,000		84,006	4,969	74,436	500		9.49
Marin Co	111,728	77,268	600,646	27,294	271,240	4,622	212,974	69.09
Napa Co	69,654	99,879	327,880	13,527	335,999	448	273,905	36.82
Orange	27,670	94,404	220,173	5,550	10,408	3,630		22.74
Palmdale	25,314	19,932	271,814	3,513		448	160,605	19.29
Pasadena	163,542	142,140	740,761	87,725	82,100		75,307	59.09
Richmond	3,500	10,100	117,031	10,839	65,000		470,049	33.07
Roseville	44,840	27,404	209,081	15,835	17,635	749		25.52
Santa Clara	134,377	62,279	580,041	18,508	112,163	519	32,384	59.58
Santa Maria	24,720	877	272,775	11,600	227,112	75		17.45
Sunnyvale	210,437	63,010	544,397	35,191	56,036	4,732		49.65
Thousand Oaks	64,048	126,413	665,997	84,650	239,440			52.01
Torrance	54,027	111,328	637,476	110,937		400	500	43.07
Yolo Co	33,716	28,367	273,354	33,891	38,377	28,184		22.36

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Audio Visual Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Exp. per Capita
Alameda	28,836	41,398	299,601	29,189	36,000		62,155	32.80
Alhambra	14,969	22,470	146,704	16,200	37,595		145,721	21.63
Buena Park Dist	34,228	36,793	146,526	12,224				21.69
Carlsbad	129,000	110,000	584,200	23,883		17,000	206,179	84.49
Livermore	35,471	35,670	269,613	29,983			97,291	50.52
Lompoc	13,307	7,135	100,105	2,474	78,870		101,942	15.07
Mendocino Co	13,140	6,522	63,099	27,787	41,425			14.04
Mission Viejo	35,938	48,871	249,110	14,400				25.88
Mountain View	87,000	30,000	234,640	3,692	7,596	103	11,000	55.97
Murrieta			27,403	10,172	20,000			8.65
Nevada Co	17,350	36,997	99,188	23,903	62,798	3,013	16,836	22.77
Newport Beach	145,222	154,550	560,917	6,850		750	71,862	62.14
Redlands	11,617		211,472	7,510			120,159	26.00
Redwood City	89,761	52,430	397,111	52,858	24,989	141	208,000	71.27
San Leandro	34,547	49,936	252,159		514,809	2,395	116,603	57.97
San Mateo	30,147	18,290	338,014	37,089	114,712	1,250	213,370	44.12
Santa Monica								
Sutter Co	11,451	5,609	95,830	9,055	52,644		81,171	13.26
Upland	20,136	23,893	124,860	1,762	111,290		60,304	18.51
Whittier	41,246	35,556	445,399	8,507	35,155	2,348		33.11

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Audio Visual Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Exp. per Capita
Altadena Dist	5,000	15,001	123,600	3,920	20,800		74,721	35.71
Arcadia	8,600	41,949	273,110	15	18,223	8,800		44.89
Cerritos	57,868	169,531	381,812		5,540	21,717		92.89
Colton	15,829	3,128	121,499	4,046			20,000	18.20
Folsom	10,000	35,000	95,000	10,000	50,000			13.30
Glendora	24,700	36,400	176,960	92,095	20,714	2,350	55,590	33.76
Hemet	87,789	6,300	144,516	17,188		299	54,786	24.85
Imperial Co	14,491	5,243	71,340	12,419			48,557	11.45
Lake Co	10,003	8,692	107,044	24,235	38,834		59,780	13.04
Lodi	10,966	20,241	123,068	5,430		161	76,279	21.24
Monterey Park	12,497	5,058	62,470	10,916	10,108	8,443	152,107	21.77
National City	12,770		90,212					41.06
Palo Alto	73,134	59,554	444,492		23,596	2,951		83.87
Palos Verdes Dist	71,165	9,397	467,612	31,878				66.89
Placentia Dist	37,149	51,965	117,227	12,019	55,712	1,500	174,255	32.64
Pleasanton	45,000	31,750	286,250		30,878		30,878	52.23
Redondo Beach	62,300	61,000	211,680	39,520				47.41
San Benito Co	785	5,978	23,930	6,360		321		9.15
San Rafael	43,231	3,177	126,922		95,762		368,580	32.27
South San Francisco	72,609	41,997	202,313	4,042	102,571	200	385,957	64.04
Tehama Co	1,041	3,160	28,437	19,005	10,051	501	9,545	7.91
Tuolumne Co	8,000	8,100	80,380	10,910	9,489	1,300	45,364	16.58
Watsonville	10,500	20,900	143,000	24,440		850	121,052	43.19
Woodland	17,193	19,938	104,283	19,229	39,516		125,930	22.09
Yorba Linda	52,920	62,657	308,084	9,554	67,886			58.29
Yuba Co	5,000		29,100	2,626		4,255	12,000	10.98

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Audio Visual Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Exp. per Capita
Amador Co								
Azusa	5,998	15,450	56,993					
Banning Dist	2,608		66,231	4,865	7,835		6,233	13.88
Beaumont Dist	7,590	1,700	61,342	9,810		250	425	14.34
Benicia	15,275	2,745	144,957	1,300	122,345	1,412	137,848	68.55
Beverly Hills	67,540	146,901	589,596	26,429		4,837	272,527	217.03
Burlingame	21,205	15,961	278,553	8,265	65,281	3,000	8,000	89.98
Calaveras Co	3,232	3,735	42,578	10,683	6,050		47,381	12.63
Calexico	3,000	3,900	73,880	5,000			7,769	19.11
Coalinga Dist	985		42,363	1,289	20,886	395		26.10
Coronado	47,829	24,366	132,574	12,044	40,040	47,672		68.16
Covina	21,281	18,649	114,344	5,420	68,911		89,856	24.02
Del Norte Co Dist			30,441	2,725	5,206		59,561	11.49
Dixon Dist	2,720	12,000	66,886	4,548	61,903			30.38
El Centro	2,842	9,698	95,939	4,140			2,000	11.52
Lincoln			35,648	5,315				10.76
Los Gatos	35,050	36,837	91,133					61.60
Menlo Park	22,500	16,880	117,900	6,300	96,446		152,247	52.09
Monrovia			95,262	13,708			79,202	30.85
Monterey	19,570	16,371	149,776			2,466		77.65
Palm Springs	33,000	42,160	180,000	2,700	40,500		6,000	55.79
Palo Verde Valley Dist			18,346	4,336	4,767	164		4.40
Paso Robles	9,441	1,720	40,652		49,647			50.12
Porterville	6,977		81,630	8,000	37,000	70	61,582	14.93
San Bruno	30,102	15,667	109,698	8,007	38,209		7,000	37.95
Santa Paula Dist	8,334	3,682	36,989	6,831			80,457	22.66
Siskiyou Co		1,495	15,486	25,468				19.51
South Pasadena	13,000	19,200	141,000	4,058	47,000	3,004		51.17
Tulare	8,100	2,200	70,000	1,400	24,800	1,100	103,950	12.40

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Audio Visual Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Exp. per Capita
Alpine Co	3,843		13,435	6,510		200		196.40
Belvedere-Tiburon	23,000	22,000	113,800	15,500	34,200	1,000		123.39
Brawley	8,125	6,900	158,071	2,851	4,000	450	23,000	30.34
Calabasas	8,000	6,000	66,000					41.63
Carmel	18,500	2,800	151,595	22,560	6,960	1,500		285.18
Colusa Co	500		18,494	28,220	41,180		16,822	24.42
Commerce	30,000	27,790	171,132		15,722		159,003	171.07
El Segundo	20,000	14,555	123,295	20,000	43,000	3,000	2,000	105.60
Imperial	1,263	110	7,206	458	17,028		750	12.03
Inyo Co			40,198	9,391				33.01
Irwindale	2,576		25,359	300	5,275			209.60
Larkspur	8,409	250	46,036	1,666				40.19
Mariposa Co	5,000	390	27,000	3,300	9,637	200		21.36
Mill Valley	12,886	9,182	101,810	10,176	20,234	441		113.11
Modoc Co	1,475		24,661	5,348		2,000		35.40
Mono Co		8,921	43,400	10,972				51.58
Orland			11,027	1,722				21.86
Pacific Grove	9,292	6,642	96,447	10,467		665		60.03
Plumas Co		15,357	28,304	13,999			116,662	23.71
Rancho Mirage	68,147	65,013	165,653	16,164	23,862	50		81.00
San Anselmo	8,049	1,000	41,553	4,912	4,500	500		41.57
San Juan Bautista								
San Marino	15,198	24,152	111,004	2,667				60.75
Santa Fe Springs	17,362	14,869	117,761	12,826	5,549		139,742	72.84
Sausalito	4,400	1,000	73,800	1,000	22,059	1,300		75.94
Sierra Madre	5,797	39,250	62,057	119		6,517		54.89
Signal Hill	2,585	2,908	36,003	468		3,000		28.11
St Helena	35,390		57,841	2,588	17,400			152.91
Susanville Dist	486	6,254	8,029	2,604	2,262	1,898	47,087	9.77
Trinity Co				3,330	8,115			18.00
Vernon								
Willows			18,739	2,853	4,525		51,045	19.73

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alameda Co	70,619	15,044	1,018,560		33,174		51,180	79,789	2,263
Contra Costa Co	69,472	21,453	1,110,517	45,478	19,628	30,330	47,022	64,112	2,387
Fresno Co	98,110	19,993	1,112,241	1,091,254	11,501	1,248,600	96,263	55,953	1,903
Kern Co	48,844	7,441	1,084,434	22,325	16,463	14,858	34,924	21,720	621
Los Angeles		50,915	6,393,429				113,502	302,431	9,536
Los Angeles Co	544,601	57,068	9,018,796	161,293	8,212	50,005	489,001	531,613	16,264
Orange Co	152,644	27,402	2,643,798	52,218	31,962	260,078	84,214	69,848	3,972
Riverside Co	247,495	67,868	1,281,924	500		25	38,692	53,884	1,162
Sacramento	88,243	17,067	1,804,629	35,984	43,962	148,672	75,590	47,093	3,015
San Bernardino Co	102,743	14,870	964,512		4,136		45,718	62,382	752
San Diego	248,364	50,228	2,925,633	1,588,595	56,682	568,205	143,016	153,114	4,111
San Diego Co	159,435	38,552	1,600,167		11,000	125,000	83,300	68,612	2,950
San Francisco	156,835	46,160	2,112,565	3,325,050	55,306	4,114,435	79,526	93,725	9,635
San Jose	186,221	16,904	1,644,782				141,597	220,564	2,480
Stanislaus Co	83,413	32,352	750,877	9,632	11,284	19,701	20,491	16,511	1,029
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	65,544	43,287	897,853	88,500	10,960	65,500	47,949	27,710	1,716

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Anaheim	32,043	25,453	509,212		8,390		14,322	25,969	744
Butte Co	14,192	7,551	286,501	371	2,039	5	5,886	5,229	339
Chula Vista	75,608	17,348	463,947		36		16,679	23,432	649
El Dorado Co	18,869	10,086	334,744	59	962		10,418	9,818	474
Glendale	23,389	11,304	717,013		10,419	270,904	31,724	12,056	781
Huntington Beach	28,507	9,548	439,950		13,052		11,150	8,191	499
Long Beach	64,789	22,547	873,362	25,871	13,041	36,872	25,173	19,592	1,713
Merced Co	17,120	3,150	403,936	2,305	1,176	28,186	2,581		192
Monterey Co	36,269	10,775	388,321		1,421		7,479	13,079	415
Moreno Valley		62,735	161,044			3	4,622	4,781	118
Oakland	90,039	44,814	1,149,754	11,495	19,571	118,000	20,304	32,414	3,683
Oceanside	17,709	8,521	278,466	1,560	4,520	19,710	18,631	12,022	497
Ontario	11,685	9,437	194,558	6,526	5,819	55,240	21,489	15,855	302
Oxnard	17,654	13,778	336,791	839	8,299		17,420	11,074	446
Placer Co	11,345	10,029	314,200	297	494	13,120	17,733	19,408	532
Pomona	10,506	8,711	280,945	110,006	11,665	93,572	9,743	172	211
Rancho Cucamonga	39,102	32,225	154,321				5,633	6,363	210
Riverside	30,471	23,704	436,242	67,558	12,762		14,094	22,441	964
Salinas	8,587	6,979	204,665		7,830	24,064	7,991	6,911	271
San Bernardino	5,776	3,981	216,786	1,470	6,489	47,953	9,825	7,836	478
San Luis Obispo City-Co			430,297	1,345	2,002	48,214	21,125	28,984	642
San Mateo Co	53,990	15,403	479,579				68,309	32,372	1,573
Santa Ana	12,019	10,029	294,288		10,210		6,449	8,739	410
Santa Barbara	20,410	4,468	362,508	200	10,092	80,000	23,074	19,258	420
Santa Clara Co	125,576	33,696	1,266,484				126,732	148,525	2,502
Santa Cruz City-Co	32,413	13,226	445,592		6,820	120	32,153	25,839	1,105
Shasta Co	6,748	3,389	209,555		1,172	21,913	4,488	1,927	261
Solano Co	50,761	15,500	497,796	13,262	5,296	49,439	29,066	51,444	1,261
Sonoma Co	58,064	13,790	751,315		124	4,437	20,005	19,181	1,451
Tulare Co	12,257	4,371	325,407		2,480	18,940	3,256	2,676	443
Ventura Co	47,989	2,602	807,414	6,350			25,142	16,793	1,284

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Berkeley	25,671		441,108		16,303	14,470	35,412	22,021	1,460
Burbank	30,800	10,348	369,357		3,796	9,000	17,356	19,974	597
Corona	14,878	9,781	161,495		2,136	14,000	4,615	6,551	250
Daly City	10,230	4,895	155,295		2,385		6,815	11,504	286
Downey	14,422	11,355	136,647	2,502	1,450	3,690	4,290	4,465	277
Escondido	8,698	8,577	326,263	754	4,011	35,268	4,949	42,045	400
Fullerton			280,000				13,500	11,500	289
Hayward	14,788	5,807	166,551				8,605	15,951	470
Humboldt Co	10,345	5,189	280,517	1,981	4,022	41,880	8,297	8,827	538
Inglewood	14,838	7,933	467,023		6,777	62,032	7,343	6,087	1,463
Kings Co	5,266	4,196	175,180		1,420	6,066	793	1,686	337
Madera Co	19,729	6,799	242,466	839	674	9,020	11,235	3,223	246
Marin Co	36,114	14,446	426,826		8,208	36,250	22,009	23,866	2,367
Napa Co	19,178	14,453	178,278		2,462		8,232	9,517	399
Orange	15,120	6,194	212,349				14,852	11,953	193
Palmdale	15,173	7,787	127,767	292	990	23,625	3,945	4,255	369
Pasadena	34,400	43,902	794,294	316,894	14,225	150,567	21,187	7,138	1,088
Richmond	4,020	2,251	245,065		8,436	13,900	4,656	9,530	484
Roseville	25,836	17,568	138,001	956	4,335		4,884	5,814	215
Santa Clara	37,366	19,736	334,505		5,314	8,584	16,732	27,727	694
Santa Maria	29,418	27,191	223,461	5,996	1,318		17,336	17,448	402
Sunnyvale	26,296	14,334	245,138	4,209	6,360		18,231	21,508	407
Thousand Oaks	44,296	31,072	344,970	232	4,780	288,740	20,210	30,124	589
Torrance	22,196	9,670	511,376	3,363	7,385	184,720	30,117	18,242	900
Yolo Co	10,806	8,807	296,078		717		8,401	12,331	455

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alameda	19,184	5,071	193,508	661	4,260		3,794	6,721	273
Alhambra	6,602	10,948	160,236		505	21,812	3,188	7,906	213
Buena Park Dist	17,791	10,306	95,516		2,100		5,007	4,096	343
Carlsbad	24,573	14,264	279,855		13,859	340,558	26,088	17,687	1,400
Livermore	31,030	14,527	224,779		2,018		5,381	11,557	350
Lompoc	6,703	4,865	98,826	403	521		6,265	9,556	241
Mendocino Co	6,550		158,814		2,012		3,538	6,059	225
Mission Viejo	14,877	10,519	138,058		6,312	4,197	3,250	6,135	210
Mountain View	15,091	8,996	263,079		2,915	29,899	17,176	15,301	519
Murrieta	8,474	8,474	32,780	277			1,859	1,931	106
Nevada Co	12,399	10,309	177,499		1,177	1,369	11,794	7,022	522
Newport Beach	23,507	10,994	282,874		7,559	185,436	19,281	18,680	708
Redlands	8,768	8,174	132,278	38,124	3,497		2,436	1,971	309
Redwood City	29,532		191,577	35,378	6,360	39,900	16,449	19,794	618
San Leandro	25,178	10,204	252,043	8,066	3,055	11,653	7,712	12,541	355
San Mateo			295,542	6,100	6,939	92,131	9,183	668	570
Santa Monica									
Sutter Co	7,076	6,219	153,748		1,049		1,413	3,316	141
Upland	7,833	5,690	147,578		2,037	2,421	13,873	3,901	266
Whittier	18,101	13,508	354,257	1,250	3,453	28,430	11,216	9,235	620

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Altadena Dist	8,849	7,330	133,157				5,367	2,315	265
Arcadia	13,734	10,167	160,095	32,694			4,643	5,050	263
Cerritos	16,101	13,171	211,201		522	18,717	5,613	10,313	397
Colton		2,225	87,345		119		5,439	6,817	165
Folsom	3,109	1,586	67,628	40			2,582	625	95
Glendora	9,640	7,822	124,351		1,345	4,418	5,024	4,520	200
Hemet	9,245	7,022	87,980		1,195	41,000	5,330	6,106	192
Imperial Co	5,242	2,596	58,880				1,700	1,958	69
Lake Co	4,621	3,773	112,878		468	600	2,494	2,171	136
Lodi	9,295	5,307	131,178		1,182		3,447	1,498	330
Monterey Park	5,333	3,860	154,607	6,162	3,055	55,000	3,091	6,395	96
National City	6,172		144,952				1,413	8,302	250
Palo Alto	16,222	7,450	236,575		10,051		13,055	14,881	924
Palos Verdes Dist	17,114	7,962	278,649		9,717	64,636	10,155	13,645	737
Placentia Dist	6,583	5,684	122,288	102	922		4,063	5,047	158
Pleasanton	14,932	9,045	165,327		715	500	7,495	8,681	330
Redondo Beach	23,032	17,139	181,545		850	12,300	12,697	15,959	355
San Benito Co	5,309	5,180	81,595	154		233	1,742	2,730	220
San Rafael	5,856	5,852	121,811		1,029		6,023	3,610	240
South San Francisco	11,636	8,727	166,227	8,300	3,071		12,658	8,194	315
Tehama Co	5,594	4,264	109,246		608	26,088	2,325	2,158	52
Tuolumne Co	4,585	3,028	83,020		409		2,925	2,984	175
Watsonville	7,312	7,312	110,414		634		5,283	4,310	290
Woodland	6,184	5,876	83,163	600	1,102	17	1,967	1,699	189
Yorba Linda	14,165	13,457	123,345		272	702	7,226	6,602	267
Yuba Co	9,126	8,990	123,451		1,094		2,321	3,017	100

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Amador Co									
Azusa									
Banning Dist	3,141	2,612	58,355				2,517	3,226	115
Beaumont Dist	3,275	2,922	53,060		178		640	4,503	55
Benicia	7,017	5,423	99,594	873	140		4,424	4,914	408
Beverly Hills	24,351	16,544	278,813		19,211	3,500	18,036	8,692	599
Burlingame	10,698	6,067	216,579		1,091	20,197	6,538	6,438	340
Calaveras Co		3,311	88,400				4,667	4,576	94
Calexico	5,050	3,018	66,678	320	77		174	1,844	96
Coalinga Dist	128	1,773	74,562		1,376		989	2,251	123
Coronado	4,793	3,976	146,000	655	3,369		9,676	13,277	334
Covina	4,940	4,379	96,234		868		3,865	5,118	182
Del Norte Co Dist	2,354	2,237	52,173	424	277		631	1,111	75
Dixon Dist	3,663	3,455	33,199	150	164		253	363	208
El Centro	1,957	1,768	99,625	105	908		919	4,812	40
Lincoln	2,293	2,073	25,042				714		54
Los Gatos	5,097		110,833		860		7,589	5,886	261
Menlo Park	9,153	9,153	136,590		1,168		10,339	11,650	315
Monrovia			122,937				1,995		280
Monterey	7,749	6,520	110,623		4,672	2,670	5,622	3,814	312
Palm Springs	12,108	9,216	152,264		3,269		7,913	9,652	393
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1,402	1,560	44,318		136	259	1,116	698	80
Paso Robles	3,672		56,228		255	17,828	3,699	4,584	136
Porterville	6,914	6,884	82,092		550	25,450	3,326	4,092	147
San Bruno	6,529		96,170	131	427		5,477	5,628	225
Santa Paula Dist	1,700	1,336	75,380		365	125	857	1,384	85
Siskiyou Co	3,707	3,364	149,203		710	1,680	2,371	3,505	248
South Pasadena	7,500	6,393	126,321		755	57,900	4,635	6,515	260
Tulare	4,965	4,825	76,279		5,747		4,483	1,333	141

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alpine Co	1,420	1,420	14,790	740	184		649	1,645	69
Belvedere-Tiburon		6,019	54,461				5,476	3,483	439
Brawley	4,122	4,005	50,456	85	408		1,462	580	104
Calabasas	2,464	2,450	26,435				1,964	2,649	80
Carmel	5,353	4,709	81,638				2,712	1,892	131
Colusa Co	4,024	3,869	82,944		451		4,119	2,979	84
Commerce	10,460	7,708	111,717		934		5,075	10,222	399
El Segundo	7,810	5,936	146,695		1,089	79,324	5,479	7,494	293
Imperial	3,906	3,906	31,627			850	435	530	26
Inyo Co	1,213	1,213	94,600	400	467		2,100	3,100	142
Irwindale	3,924	3,533	14,230				381	1,075	49
Larkspur	4,261	2,000	48,072				2,196	413	63
Mariposa Co	6,101	2,659	49,931	60	37	5,250	4,204	6,014	90
Mill Valley	5,665	3,757	102,117		823	3	4,757	4,726	2,597
Modoc Co	3,813	1,704	67,417		185		1,423	1,587	142
Mono Co	8,513	4,381	98,439		92	105	4,186	2,905	205
Orland	1,929	1,866	62,730		187				90
Pacific Grove	5,371	4,297	98,094		1,197	8,623	3,397	2,385	206
Plumas Co	3,338	2,463	72,364		293		963	696	176
Rancho Mirage	7,048	5,638	62,064		243	1,250	7,603	7,033	210
San Anselmo	3,575	3,503	48,788				1,328	1,731	106
San Juan Bautista									
San Marino	5,255	5,255	85,346		1,285	1,537	2,103	2,036	240
Santa Fe Springs	7,400	5,800	80,000		3,430		3,240	6,600	200
Sausalito	2,305	2,305	61,286		62	11,000	2,646	2,909	180
Sierra Madre	2,980	2,748	59,500		68	17,205	2,972	1,612	99
Signal Hill	990	890	23,802		33		103	689	60
St Helena	4,368	3,988	92,499	50	1,080		6,383	8,420	132
Susanville Dist	5,661	5,661	46,275	1,015	184		976	1,946	74
Trinity Co	1,411		59,469		249		529	55	117
Vernon									
Willows	1,852	1,808	61,177		245		1,066	3,909	150

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alameda Co	17,836	5,295,950	10.17	457,034	0.88	11,054	13,352	2,154,246
Contra Costa Co	51,555	4,736,101	5.16	576,017	0.63	837	443	3,317,434
Fresno Co	77,646	2,991,108	3.49	831,696	0.97	58,402	180,137	
Kern Co	45,902	1,871,420	2.49	318,594	0.42	113,061	53,217	2,200,000
Los Angeles	182,208	15,694,601	3.97	8,122,520	2.05	7,033	312	13,011,932
Los Angeles Co	188,057	13,990,993	3.84	2,735,504	0.75	1,752	782	12,460,320
Orange Co	83,408	6,913,954	4.60	1,633,058	1.09	2,337	4,421	6,283,050
Riverside Co	52,753	2,324,539	2.44	430,226	0.45	77,767	80,085	2,226,350
Sacramento	48,734	5,840,836	4.49	485,411	0.37	54,993	57,514	2,975,128
San Bernardino Co	70,806	2,482,274	2.04	391,205	0.32	52,546	52,130	3,183,474
San Diego	83,884	7,293,262	5.59	1,803,178	1.38	1,072	510	6,435,446
San Diego Co	80,418	4,009,694	3.91	672,984	0.66	307	509	3,351,750
San Francisco	60,017	7,279,926	9.11	942,532	1.18	2,921	8,602	6,541,250
San Jose	42,826	14,449,984	15.29	489,292	0.52	4,401	13,015	6,930,551
Stanislaus Co	29,692	2,159,727	4.28	151,099	0.30	1,637	158	
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	19,281	2,114,061	3.58	191,916	0.32	1,836	319	1,659,278

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Anaheim	12,546	1,422,072	4.12	125,705	0.36	8,752	37	1,147,079
Butte Co	9,100	662,590	3.09	41,672	0.19	1,487	2,766	628,430
Chula Vista	6,955	1,414,295	6.50	398,047	1.83	454	91	1,121,119
El Dorado Co	9,386	636,357	3.67	28,048	0.16	692	291	298,844
Glendale	11,000	1,080,098	5.22	365,250	1.76	34,903	31,655	825,485
Huntington Beach	11,278	1,058,715	5.27	127,662	0.64	1,705	184	807,804
Long Beach	18,275	1,467,069	2.98	367,223	0.75	1,269	532	1,271,293
Merced Co	20,713	581,024	2.42	52,525	0.22	79	81	428,578
Monterey Co	30,908	651,712	2.93	116,633	0.52	2,258	1,679	600,418
Moreno Valley		375,485	2.27	122,982	0.74	20,955		
Oakland	35,698	2,062,891	4.78	387,016	0.90	1,191	639	2,322,402
Oceanside	11,852	504,956	2.88	97,265	0.56	277	139	569,325
Ontario	5,500	622,007	3.65	71,980	0.42	135	154	509,732
Oxnard	6,347	1,405,224	7.44	75,413	0.40	405	643	535,359
Placer Co	17,737	949,281	5.39	93,294	0.53	455	288	474,641
Pomona	2,683	247,351	1.54	57,853	0.36	1,137	65	276,314
Rancho Cucamonga	3,050	736,635	4.55	86,000	0.53	15	244	402,644
Riverside	18,089	1,204,337	4.22	325,000	1.14	2,664	488	1,248,400
Salinas	3,831	375,275	2.46	34,689	0.23	233	94	158,484
San Bernardino	10,592	455,987	2.28	134,158	0.67	128	40	2,037,240
San Luis Obispo City-Co	16,796	1,409,206	6.05	135,382	0.58	43,385	48,394	
San Mateo Co	30,259	2,902,035	10.56	177,652	0.65	111,763	132,674	1,962,431
Santa Ana	6,032	416,261	1.18	36,868	0.10	152	19	414,962
Santa Barbara	17,576	1,585,836	6.88	168,227	0.73	37,510	65,187	1,309,268
Santa Clara Co	22,315	9,147,872	22.32	397,659	0.97	492	315	3,136,222
Santa Cruz City-Co	22,464	1,899,739	9.33	293,525	1.44	1,891	2,091	1,137,079
Shasta Co	3,338	266,609	1.50	19,110	0.11	908	1,446	248,669
Solano Co	20,392	2,685,572	7.28	323,589	0.88	88,461	79,166	1,549,998
Sonoma Co	35,152	3,354,999	7.01	279,901	0.59	105,953	85,025	2,386,533
Tulare Co	20,098	458,991	1.45	15,415	0.05	31,266	9,211	317,807
Ventura Co	30,784	1,531,538	3.27	103,593	0.22	932	3,820	

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Berkeley	12,688	1,486,307	14.22	494,452	4.73	1,281	752	1,272,433
Burbank	8,086	1,256,199	11.77	229,894	2.15	435	104	1,019,717
Corona	2,873	722,032	5.01	92,395	0.64	425	126	526,193
Daly City	7,131	597,901	5.71	50,009	0.48	30,612	39,699	474,215
Downey	2,872	472,725	4.16	55,949	0.49	3,629	4,552	400,770
Escondido	5,104	881,415	6.24	293,183	2.07	1	400	818,743
Fullerton	3,150	1,012,540	7.46	108,478	0.80	270	215	505,886
Hayward	4,730	725,301	4.97	124,565	0.85	3,774	2,846	544,984
Humboldt Co	11,856	525,773	4.00	34,167	0.26	1,181	942	
Inglewood	6,598	291,939	2.47	84,812	0.72	3	5	350,532
Kings Co	11,076	154,228	1.07	26,839	0.19	20,823	11,963	
Madera Co	7,624	306,164	2.17	26,318	0.19	25,126	12,431	271,165
Marin Co	20,565	1,420,286	10.23	156,761	1.13	51,678	57,147	1,078,931
Napa Co	7,774	742,438	5.83	63,564	0.50	63,169	69,788	411,150
Orange	5,819	664,473	4.82	74,126	0.54	198	58	634,618
Palmdale	5,152	431,289	3.15	69,693	0.51	130	184	334,921
Pasadena	22,078	1,647,393	11.27	343,361	2.35	36,898	39,390	1,209,252
Richmond	1,248	171,678	1.67	35,288	0.34	1,087	128	159,890
Roseville	5,705	553,390	5.42	46,640	0.46	343	51	410,771
Santa Clara	5,438	2,630,001	24.11	153,282	1.40	5,277	4,511	1,314,829
Santa Maria	7,497	560,515	4.77	85,129	0.73	42,851	276	439,542
Sunnyvale	3,403	1,818,370	13.66	191,166	1.44	414	183	737,506
Thousand Oaks	5,876	1,263,954	9.94	136,486	1.07	221	180	636,090
Torrance	14,189	1,136,270	7.71	279,880	1.90	32	109	545,727
Yolo Co	11,325	867,543	6.46	58,984	0.44	1,180	238	555,206

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alameda	7,131	493,622	6.62	65,768	0.88	497	674	394,342
Alhambra	2,554	538,922	5.95	106,462	1.18	198	77	420,559
Buena Park Dist	2,785	477,976	5.90	52,401	0.65		12	293,238
Carlsbad	8,840	1,282,974	13.48	212,374	2.23	949	827	731,326
Livermore	8,350	979,660	12.14	84,335	1.04	3,505	3,117	582,889
Lompoc	6,449	312,497	4.38	23,314	0.33	21,822	14,356	249,750
Mendocino Co	9,640	440,329	4.89	19,978	0.22	92,544	28,652	
Mission Viejo	3,030	650,297	6.62	106,163	1.08	96	80	320,329
Mountain View	3,127	1,367,490	18.98	98,039	1.36	7,471	8,045	782,221
Murrieta	2,028	146,727	1.72	15,615	0.18	10,635	10,242	127,155
Nevada Co	11,232	641,277	6.48	112,239	1.13	724	1,472	472,950
Newport Beach	12,272	1,475,025	17.75	168,999	2.03	160	229	885,852
Redlands	3,328	263,946	3.75	41,360	0.59	3	124	300,638
Redwood City	5,460	982,962	12.94	60,111	0.79	53,997	32,505	415,472
San Leandro	6,445	709,015	8.71	139,716	1.72			547,177
San Mateo	6,460	566,236	5.79	59,588	0.61	40,219	33,953	345,471
Santa Monica								
Sutter Co	5,728	312,250	3.51	53,144	0.60	18,851	10,275	980,000
Upland	2,600	270,372	3.67	60,328	0.82	342	218	227,083
Whittier	5,876	530,872	6.08	124,988	1.43	248	105	465,784

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Altadena Dist	3,918	177,903	3.24	35,085	0.64	1,154	404	
Arcadia	3,038	710,346	12.61	68,795	1.22	7	193	599,064
Cerritos	3,366	1,112,505	20.20	219,952	3.99	1,102	1,003	1,093,011
Colton	5,720	215,893	4.18	76,990	1.49	26	118	136,109
Folsom	3,123	302,879	4.45	19,860	0.29	19,307	38,426	244,097
Glendora	2,701	372,219	7.11	45,718	0.87	606	487	275,752
Hemet	2,130	398,140	5.99	44,300	0.67	169	497	299,890
Imperial Co	7,024	35,999	0.71	15,427	0.30		58	36,763
Lake Co	5,824	168,866	2.67	7,801	0.12	77,823	7,535	
Lodi	3,198	293,293	4.70	18,764	0.30	310	1,204	262,039
Monterey Park	2,026	269,692	4.17	14,646	0.23	254	222	186,890
National City	2,832	272,840	4.28	39,289	0.62			250,000
Palo Alto	11,268	1,282,888	20.80	80,842	1.31	357	98	873,594
Palos Verdes Dist	7,211	863,062	12.68	105,447	1.55	730	89	653,668
Placentia Dist	2,747	198,853	3.70	36,660	0.68	5,124	3,907	311,579
Pleasanton	3,100	1,047,607	15.49	57,986	0.86	5,247	4,818	465,978
Redondo Beach	5,100	845,569	12.56	51,826	0.77	500	226	438,310
San Benito Co	2,408	93,667	1.68	2,805	0.05	43	286	99,649
San Rafael	2,296	299,303	5.23	46,753	0.82	18,670	34,205	231,816
South San Francisco	6,374	475,259	7.71	78,329	1.27	37,969	23,495	321,711
Tehama Co	4,020	98,001	1.63	7,371	0.12	527	351	69,160
Tuolumne Co	6,941	213,773	3.65	12,271	0.21	715	1,975	391,213
Watsonville	6,552	301,426	5.33	59,973	1.06	477	1,521	373,773
Woodland	2,808	155,924	2.90	16,887	0.31	20,755	10,217	131,254
Yorba Linda	3,328	638,563	9.73	64,792	0.99	5,569	8,184	249,960
Yuba Co	2,838	77,650	1.16	12,000	0.18	210	330	165,015

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Amador Co								
Azusa	2,280	133,483	2.75	14,895	0.31	270	32	120,836
Banning Dist	3,744	114,130	3.75	12,300	0.40	160	296	
Beaumont Dist	2,608	100,843	2.73	11,097	0.30	161	24	90,684
Benicia	3,074	332,018	12.15	44,080	1.61	34,164	41,058	274,230
Beverly Hills	3,262	620,909	17.26	147,007	4.09	1,832	740	580,387
Burlingame	4,784	610,061	17.14	88,495	2.49	30,312	33,262	441,785
Calaveras Co	10,350	145,890	3.26	10,246	0.23	657	998	
Calexico	3,207	131,866	3.64	44,846	1.24	6,294	35	93,227
Coalinga Dist	3,750	48,812	1.82	1,803	0.07	8,106	3,050	52,060
Coronado	2,891	268,790	9.97	36,477	1.35	179	393	216,546
Covina	2,205	199,614	4.03	27,194	0.55	291	121	281,619
Del Norte Co Dist	2,600	73,052	2.53			270	696	45,020
Dixon Dist	2,500	55,730	2.21	9,391	0.37	7,510	10,943	86,192
El Centro	2,496	47,100	1.15	4,052	0.10	523	350	95,531
Lincoln	1,758	37,931	1.39			3	277	
Los Gatos	2,808	377,169	13.02	24,724	0.85		106	213,211
Menlo Park	4,818	602,548	19.66	48,068	1.57	12,463	41,742	
Monrovia	2,650			28,343	0.72	41	139	
Monterey	3,049	422,626	13.79	32,976	1.08	758	1,094	312,188
Palm Springs	2,860	386,875	8.46	58,461	1.28	1,844	530	267,944
Palo Verde Valley Dist	2,364	37,556	0.87	4,118	0.10		955	69,561
Paso Robles	3,409	213,852	7.65	17,575	0.63	12,282	13,481	
Porterville	2,020	156,977	3.53	35,531	0.80	7,912	3,727	
San Bruno	3,009	324,117	7.68	25,598	0.61	31,418	15,198	260,785
Santa Paula Dist	2,288	71,931	2.46	4,873	0.17	7,643	3,397	67,097
Siskiyou Co	11,778	188,374	4.11	16,326	0.36	1,382	2,272	137,976
South Pasadena	2,679	346,272	13.43	56,166	2.18	495	350	231,310
Tulare	2,482	181,705	3.67	24,892	0.50	11,570	6,662	207,768

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alpine Co	2,964	20,892	16.55	1,269	1.01	9	112	14,438
Belvedere-Tiburon	3,017	216,067	19.82	26,060	2.39	19,273	13,044	
Brawley	2,000	68,455	2.85	13,100	0.54	20	250	52,000
Calabasas	2,644	107,028	4.63	16,000	0.69	15	985	50,000
Carmel	3,536	104,077	25.52	26,869	6.59	246	48	89,643
Colusa Co	3,627	43,736	2.09	4,984	0.24	3,138	1,082	30,385
Commerce	7,689	259,861	19.24	97,148	7.19	1,251	393	324,715
El Segundo	8,069	260,981	15.33	217,337	12.77	425	423	298,295
Imperial	2,461	43,184	4.51	1,680	0.18		487	17,495
Inyo Co	8,239	131,340	7.06	25,510	1.37	9	2,060	
Irwindale	2,448	10,213	6.80	9,222	6.14		55	35,855
Larkspur	2,810	118,863	9.89	16,342	1.36	11,110	13,365	
Mariposa Co	5,148	121,237	6.74	5,407	0.30	12,731	15,713	100,000
Mill Valley	3,041	317,694	23.21	37,066	2.71	22,015	21,886	249,243
Modoc Co	3,952	83,625	8.62	3,500	0.36	513	1,332	
Mono Co	8,746	209,696	15.46	1,708	0.13	5,150	465	124,598
Orland	1,742	45,621	3.21	4,401	0.31	687	452	
Pacific Grove	2,600	228,763	14.78	14,844	0.96	391	1,231	143,806
Plumas Co	9,086	81,678	3.30	2,312	0.09	701	1,133	93,600
Rancho Mirage	2,953	378,463	17.85	45,318	2.14	65	158	236,571
San Anselmo	2,415	134,058	10.82	11,512	0.93	12,463	11,664	28,000
San Juan Bautista								
San Marino	2,496	174,201	12.74	13,690	1.00	5	106	195,160
Santa Fe Springs	4,500	141,213	7.90	28,750	1.61	3,440	2,000	
Sausalito	3,176	81,565	11.06	7,669	1.04	14,091	9,638	112,089
Sierra Madre	2,342	94,436	8.47	7,019	0.63	197	298	
Signal Hill	2,190	41,833	3.82	774	0.07			43,711
St Helena	2,590	254,247	42.33	6,181	1.03	36,988	18,864	162,742
Susanville Dist	1,442	88,379	4.82	763	0.04	462	129	63,553
Trinity Co	2,392	33,007	2.40	312	0.02	209	495	31,710
Vernon								
Willows	2,340	36,608	2.62	4,218	0.30	568	1,145	31,172

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Alameda Co	57,577	112,659	464,210	4.12	348,202	2,540,267	22.55	1,640	49,592
Contra Costa Co	78,396	181,831	408,877	2.25	480,407	2,003,885	11.02	4,718	125,403
Fresno Co	98,876	204,507	383,672	1.88	544,340	1,137,290	5.56	3,601	91,957
Kern Co	99,041	186,593	312,622	1.68	76,694	647,365	3.47	1,948	46,219
Los Angeles	363,339		1,708,068		1,526,631	4,871,133		8,519	204,585
Los Angeles Co	895,104	862,962	3,541,187	4.10	2,142,324	6,212,163	7.20	14,165	523,317
Orange Co	316,984	345,319	1,055,192	3.06	254,537	3,301,466	9.56	4,467	145,821
Riverside Co	116,791		437,280			904,848		1,753	36,933
Sacramento		301,401	645,413	2.14	336,752	1,954,061	6.48	1,773	63,130
San Bernardino Co	73,687	298,228	415,729	1.39	359,690			2,353	78,112
San Diego	163,488	266,174	872,153	3.28	727,082	2,663,194	10.01	3,864	132,904
San Diego Co	165,648		566,100		800,000	1,357,263		3,322	73,782
San Francisco	55,000	94,010	509,191	5.42	844,124	1,579,420	16.80	6,311	190,496
San Jose	80,329	227,010	748,267	3.30	522,848	5,558,868	24.49	5,059	140,870
Stanislaus Co	52,184	131,166	295,838	2.26	305,240	1,030,835	7.86	1,755	62,724
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	80,883	98,461	343,145	3.49	281,792	933,527	9.48	1,911	43,270

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Anaheim	36,751	90,467	233,033	2.58	149,574	841,750	9.30	3,419	78,168
Butte Co	29,203	42,000	77,351	1.84	6,880	185,864	4.43	893	17,610
Chula Vista	42,038	51,109	147,194	2.88	204,915	440,286	8.61	615	22,428
El Dorado Co	12,248	34,305	103,455	3.02	25,872	256,103	7.47	364	9,773
Glendale	46,495	38,296	163,757	4.28	69,881	337,129	8.80	2,136	51,407
Huntington Beach	15,312	35,735	146,122	4.09	107,000	370,515	10.37	1,062	83,555
Long Beach	58,836	116,068			260,430	658,718	5.68	5,767	90,648
Merced Co	8,739	64,903	128,824	1.98	21,727	193,580	2.98	1,351	24,393
Monterey Co	20,251	49,939			117,455	223,304	4.47	1,892	37,021
Moreno Valley	16,910		59,776			202,228		332	5,898
Oakland	50,444	74,319	334,821	4.51	362,230	643,919	8.66	2,090	50,710
Oceanside	18,625	41,649	108,152	2.60	104,158	202,241	4.86	521	21,499
Ontario	19,040	48,302	76,029	1.57	49,310	273,294	5.66	474	16,825
Oxnard	26,725	59,692	123,737	2.07	96,290	625,457	10.48	620	17,446
Placer Co	28,489	32,709	130,815	4.00	161,537	489,407	14.96	407	10,170
Pomona	23,905	45,028	64,169	1.43	56,151	117,271	2.60	482	9,176
Rancho Cucamonga	52,346	42,751	68,653	1.61	70,000	357,703	8.37	293	9,338
Riverside	45,877		132,777		125,751	472,853		1,634	35,603
Salinas	11,877	45,803	58,642	1.28	31,540	127,895	2.79	200	4,465
San Bernardino	35,085	59,027	68,015	1.15		181,172	3.07	657	21,666
San Luis Obispo City-Co	27,791				76,164	394,398		702	23,144
San Mateo Co	33,717		202,411		326,800	1,051,157		3,076	95,255
Santa Ana	52,331	99,075	131,896	1.33	174,811	302,031	3.05	620	19,479
Santa Barbara	29,529	33,415	120,184	3.60	51,020	432,158	12.93	2,040	68,882
Santa Clara Co	42,911	86,145	685,070	7.95	949,516	4,021,795	46.69	1,546	73,088
Santa Cruz City-Co	10,215	26,700	144,145	5.40	170,000	552,237	20.68	1,773	34,148
Shasta Co	16,531	33,701	36,464	1.08	4,717	82,421	2.45	127	6,151
Solano Co	36,461	103,428	230,999	2.23	245,420	831,207	8.04	1,648	52,118
Sonoma Co	50,398	102,057	239,033	2.34	236,131	804,115	7.88	1,344	50,595
Tulare Co	23,821	126,358	119,299	0.94	75,000	195,876	1.55	1,094	27,033
Ventura Co	71,325		301,371		280,962	858,125		1,652	40,131

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Berkeley	13,205	12,115			217,000	424,982	35.08	1,081	22,143
Burbank	30,677	19,960	125,157	6.27	92,500	444,198	22.25	490	24,530
Corona	21,113	45,251	29,973	0.66	78,186	400,390	8.85	900	49,867
Daly City		19,310	58,024	3.00	85,407	233,417	12.09	314	11,661
Downey	22,000	26,183	44,823	1.71	90,845	250,422	9.56	147	3,651
Escondido	15,012	33,924	85,125	2.51	61,795	259,091	7.64	394	11,442
Fullerton	25,000	26,700	137,300	5.14	93,000	540,000	20.22	1,050	41,900
Hayward	27,156	30,945	68,407	2.21	71,915	236,658	7.65	434	17,400
Humboldt Co			79,820		42,719	112,568		426	7,064
Inglewood	21,628	37,550	82,811	2.21	89,328	120,853	3.22	506	5,767
Kings Co	16,460	31,574	52,569	1.66	19,604	83,301	2.64	256	8,292
Madera Co	13,645	50,274	75,989	1.51	21,477	95,874	1.91	683	9,548
Marin Co	20,032	24,942	145,739	5.84	127,324	534,874	21.44	1,170	32,106
Napa Co	11,450	24,567	64,529	2.63	93,806	250,368	10.19	790	13,343
Orange	11,587	28,962	95,876	3.31	98,001	334,606	11.55	475	11,952
Palmdale	13,072	43,754	50,719	1.16	86,174	251,304	5.74	430	15,798
Pasadena	59,739	26,625	250,877	9.42	167,432	661,419	24.84	4,444	114,548
Richmond	18,706	23,466	25,758	1.10	11,388	70,326	3.00	270	8,993
Roseville	17,934	21,870	57,011	2.61	75,550	246,642	11.28	362	13,087
Santa Clara	20,679	18,657	119,385	6.40	269,112	1,220,707	65.43	312	34,022
Santa Maria	24,911	35,916	78,356	2.18	21,988	165,341	4.60	88	1,613
Sunnyvale		23,361	81,863	3.50	137,725	704,114	30.14	401	14,102
Thousand Oaks	32,000	25,129	149,599	5.95	137,420	566,713	22.55	296	11,333
Torrance		26,184	160,205	6.12	136,100	423,492	16.17	1,963	52,228
Yolo Co	21,368	38,738	111,340	2.87	87,713	305,204	7.88	594	16,909

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Alameda	9,591	13,015	59,660	4.58	46,728	212,593	16.33	643	14,868
Alhambra	9,923	16,114	38,410	2.38	44,036	323,045	20.05	169	13,578
Buena Park Dist	9,865	20,119	28,908	1.44	37,512	214,826	10.68	429	18,097
Carlsbad	14,592		102,235		190,700	509,712		766	28,694
Livermore	17,342	17,704	93,862	5.30	51,010	434,868	24.56	313	19,586
Lompoc	11,629	18,530	41,552	2.24	29,112	98,554	5.32	283	6,482
Mendocino Co	5,606	16,661	45,608	2.74		5,000	0.30	364	4,797
Mission Viejo	16,604	18,428	60,282	3.27	83,547	323,775	17.57	225	15,417
Mountain View		10,980	107,519	9.79	75,530	492,701	44.87	404	31,221
Murrieta	6,859	29,899	15,445	0.52	21,320	71,996	2.41	40	3,121
Nevada Co	7,145	16,986	60,670	3.57	14,654	183,096	10.78	554	6,612
Newport Beach	7,965	9,753	73,061	7.49	144,427	443,660	45.49	716	25,652
Redlands	19,118	15,105	35,647	2.36	33,737	139,197	9.22	269	10,092
Redwood City	13,477	14,922	77,110	5.17	116,648	341,205	22.87	19,283	87,998
San Leandro			86,633		38,000	205,850		454	29,972
San Mateo		13,280	31,879	2.40	41,386	220,059	16.57	638	26,877
Santa Monica									
Sutter Co		21,632			52,720	145,691	6.73	1,521	23,526
Upland	18,610	16,173	54,505	3.37	49,752	144,414	8.93	182	5,183
Whittier	20,919	44,886	110,716	2.47	49,833	209,629	4.67	878	30,900

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Altadena Dist	3,313	9,572	42,302	4.42	16,000	40,813	4.26	216	4,494
Arcadia		9,657	63,524	6.58	50,000	433,151	44.85	289	11,405
Cerritos	8,732	9,872	90,345	9.15	141,151	509,899	51.65	704	27,761
Colton			29,812		17,641	83,614		446	4,835
Folsom	7,340	15,783	27,728	1.76	20,000	147,386	9.34	251	10,969
Glendora	5,534	11,282	14,053	1.25	43,700	155,792	13.81	217	13,512
Hemet	9,654		28,671		32,392	124,061		239	7,884
Imperial Co	2,962	13,128	23,844	1.82	19,883	14,657	1.12	157	3,347
Lake Co	2,822	13,916	32,602	2.34	36,000	42,765	3.07	28	683
Lodi	9,426	15,000	41,049	2.74	30,335	140,287	9.35	284	10,103
Monterey Park	5,468	11,430	64,649	5.66	20,894	127,326	11.14	517	8,136
National City								2,186	231,592
Palo Alto	9,751	10,274	71,672	6.98	113,737	561,772	54.68	517	31,085
Palos Verdes Dist		11,285	83,797	7.43	95,005	332,216	29.44	278	11,623
Placentia Dist	4,728	11,059	41,461	3.75	34,849	85,210	7.71	252	11,680
Pleasanton	12,422	16,120	85,460	5.30	106,000	581,292	36.06	932	27,034
Redondo Beach	8,979	10,704	58,615	5.48	62,180	292,282	27.31	187	7,632
San Benito Co	6,959	14,297	24,483	1.71	4,739	41,793	2.92	151	4,251
San Rafael	5,505	10,937	46,808	4.28	16,681	108,277	9.90	434	11,753
South San Francisco	8,163	12,247	60,043	4.90	79,764	193,706	15.82	405	16,667
Tehama Co	4,315	13,384			12,500	20,286	1.52	104	3,779
Tuolumne Co	4,859	8,986			23,738	48,457	5.39	1,036	7,878
Watsonville	8,623	15,225	28,932	1.90	14,628	93,848	6.16	209	6,059
Woodland	12,018	13,130	31,015	2.36	22,062	64,443	4.91	163	8,067
Yorba Linda	7,247	15,683	54,424	3.47	77,000	272,773	17.39	383	24,160
Yuba Co	2,373	16,271	32,885	2.02	15,000	21,160	1.30	276	1,986

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Amador Co									
Azusa						70,613		51	3,446
Banning Dist	7,303	39,994	7,675	0.19	9,627	30,195	0.75	182	3,670
Beaumont Dist	5,215	8,471	16,823	1.99	8,803	23,689	2.80	472	10,389
Benicia	4,584	5,880	38,866	6.61	37,818	119,754	20.37	423	11,037
Beverly Hills	11,395	5,262	77,237	14.68	66,676	216,935	41.23	499	13,677
Burlingame	6,980	4,584	50,663	11.05	40,000	155,348	33.89	400	17,962
Calaveras Co	4,709	7,425	29,456	3.97	10,154	25,924	3.49	168	1,162
Calexico	5,500	7,727	27,965	3.62	23,975	107,626	13.93	366	7,679
Coalinga Dist	3,636	3,471	24,080	6.94	5,907	20,610	5.94	265	5,699
Coronado			43,222		42,588	78,344		543	14,187
Covina	6,194	11,679	31,394	2.69	36,419	89,189	7.64	292	3,158
Del Norte Co Dist	2,047	6,896	12,895	1.87	6,958	17,267	2.50	93	4,770
Dixon Dist	1,858	5,156	18,672	3.62	30,251	38,407	7.45	215	6,218
El Centro	5,880	9,123	27,307	2.99	38,387	15,465	1.70	30	984
Lincoln		6,948	5,154	0.74		11,117	1.60	3	286
Los Gatos	3,669	5,047	32,119	6.36	42,758	165,559	32.80	320	8,567
Menlo Park	3,969	6,737	53,137	7.89	29,000	227,525	33.77	2,900	63,906
Monrovia	14,637	8,727	44,485	5.10	20,347			543	28,134
Monterey	2,255	4,297	35,075	8.16	27,446	162,650	37.85	164	8,226
Palm Springs	3,502	6,138	43,589	7.10	33,750	87,470	14.25	138	5,930
Palo Verde Valley Dist	3,448	4,832	16,135	3.34	3,458	11,161	2.31	97	2,632
Paso Robles	9,601	7,129	21,222	2.98	12,398	68,158	9.56	449	9,163
Porterville	13,290	15,750	23,756	1.51	53,033	55,341	3.51	320	10,166
San Bruno	5,177	7,681	34,829	4.53	33,355	73,491	9.57	217	6,534
Santa Paula Dist	6,535	7,147	21,089	2.95	14,500			311	8,347
Siskiyou Co	3,417	8,550	37,440	4.38	2,370	31,031	3.63	102	1,432
South Pasadena	5,362	6,265	41,281	6.59	38,000	157,999	25.22	360	20,137
Tulare	9,446	15,648	22,681	1.45	27,600	46,468	2.97	160	2,230

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Alpine Co	163	190	5,624	29.60	3,814	4,498	23.67	96	1,644
Belvedere-Tiburon		2,643	17,915	6.78	30,000	69,310	26.22	297	4,974
Brawley	3,950	4,826	15,389	3.19	24,332	38,942	8.07	19	992
Calabasas	4,700	4,688	12,531	2.67	15,000	60,000	12.80	215	4,682
Carmel	659	487	23,034	47.30	20,895	32,034	65.78	116	3,097
Colusa Co	929	5,020	37,258	7.42	8,930	21,906	4.36	418	5,237
Commerce	8,295	3,299			77,021	125,683	38.10	426	14,021
El Segundo	2,664	3,062	94,738	30.94	29,000	132,796	43.37	112	3,882
Imperial	1,564	4,145	9,506	2.29	4,286	23,319	5.63	1	80
Inyo Co		3,505				19,613	5.60	147	4,490
Irwindale	313	189	7,221	38.21	10,167	5,368	28.40	60	1,147
Larkspur	821		9,846		8,134	36,687		92	2,964
Mariposa Co	1,853	1,767	16,691	9.45	2,000	26,623	15.07	55	5,100
Mill Valley	2,132	2,446	25,933	10.60	18,525	99,221	40.56	324	11,519
Modoc Co	1,700	2,350	18,209	7.75	11,000	14,137	6.02	118	1,302
Mono Co	554	2,460	19,896	8.09		22,976	9.34	650	6,490
Orland	2,770				2,723	15,092		85	1,774
Pacific Grove	1,730	2,186	25,011	11.44	18,783	64,866	29.67	283	6,877
Plumas Co	2,323	4,335	16,198	3.74	4,761	17,578	4.05	249	4,769
Rancho Mirage	2,754	1,569	17,185	10.95	31,622	69,611	44.37	148	5,654
San Anselmo	1,543	2,229	12,508	5.61	9,917	58,666	26.32	52	2,140
San Juan Bautista									
San Marino	4,823	2,710	24,754	9.13	20,468	86,568	31.94	218	5,923
Santa Fe Springs	10,000	4,300	30,781	7.16	29,105	56,829	13.22	733	19,401
Sausalito	355	450	10,950	24.33	6,150	12,741	28.31	59	950
Sierra Madre	2,957	2,108	20,770	9.85	12,168	39,390	18.69	198	8,252
Signal Hill	2,869	2,675	9,001	3.36	12,000	18,559	6.94	192	5,160
St Helena	1,733		30,440		30,783	93,535		451	8,916
Susanville Dist	434	3,671	11,281	3.07	3,621	13,376	3.64	124	904
Trinity Co	1,027					6,253		28	402
Vernon									
Willows	1,600	4,400	20,112	4.57		8,157	1.85	125	3,350

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Alameda Co	453	90	8,698			509	101,866	629,977	8.50
Contra Costa Co	205	167	7,960	21	12	168	61,492	311,675	4.00
Fresno Co	439	249	4,807	1,206	61	3,936	66,613	168,945	4.00
Kern Co									
Los Angeles	1,148	728	37,962	221	3	4,154	125,210	873,668	7.90
Los Angeles Co	296	109	6,269	68	280	2,174	101,455	509,697	13.10
Orange Co	608	457	31,625	212	151	1,565	95,147	574,208	5.00
Riverside Co	466	364	2,623	190	290	1,060	65,623	153,588	
Sacramento	346	203	24,401	43	112	957	76,979	244,440	4.00
San Bernardino Co	830	394	32,223	930	480	7,958	151,261	1,450,553	33.50
San Diego	642	302	27,441	54	194	3,807	122,338	897,902	4.50
San Diego Co	218	82	8,729	84	37	2,828	91,210	420,134	5.50
San Francisco	199	216	9,240	29	27	880	68,036	61,978	5.98
San Jose	137	134	5,362	56	235	2,807	52,873	293,463	7.00
Stanislaus Co	897	144	8,092	151	245	5,898	123,714	198,931	1.00
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	104	92	2,101	3,022	103	15,547	51,149	170,651	8.28

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Anaheim	29	19	1,083				17,869	17,791	
Butte Co	61	64	2,932	1,650	553	4,868	52,136	273,199	4.90
Chula Vista	115	49	4,415	24	80	2,110	57,573	217,011	3.75
El Dorado Co	125	83	4,491	32	50	525	34,776	57,283	1.33
Glendale	297	179	7,427	80	457	2,035	54,136	153,135	1.63
Huntington Beach	244	177	11,904	34	107	820	56,955	163,891	3.50
Long Beach									
Merced Co									
Monterey Co	77	72	3,561	883	5	940	37,014	67,611	1.45
Moreno Valley									
Oakland	201	112	3,136	38	82	619	76,008	511,413	6.29
Oceanside	51	43	4,074	208	17	551	30,112	91,949	1.87
Ontario								500	
Oxnard	159	59	1,416			404	56,045	116,951	2.00
Placer Co	55	50	6,335			8	16,133	63,618	0.60
Pomona	63	58	861	27	20	113	30,759	90,830	1.50
Rancho Cucamonga	70	60	3,052	34	19	159	28,065	69,198	1.50
Riverside	96	57	2,901	40	23	788	35,438	130,008	2.60
Salinas	162	50	3,800	119	18	1,044	44,568	149,983	1.66
San Bernardino	471	62	1,991	95	210	3,328	72,234	144,982	4.25
San Luis Obispo City-Co	766	506	15,428			1,950	51,168	71,597	
San Mateo Co	271	84	2,566	6,173	1,231	17,969	76,456	320,649	6.70
Santa Ana									
Santa Barbara	174	118	5,587	32	159	4,121	40,970	107,631	1.31
Santa Clara Co	223	174	6,797	12	6	2,450	114,890	395,464	1.00
Santa Cruz City-Co									
Shasta Co									
Solano Co	176	141	11,748	49	53	13,086	65,454	487,872	7.13
Sonoma Co	187	204	13,442	83	10	1,347	37,148	103,048	0.60
Tulare Co	162	115	4,099		37	797	71,558	81,223	2.00
Ventura Co	233	159	9,539	25	44	126	62,604	253,433	3.09

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Berkeley	131	121	6,775	55	272	672	54,506	314,698	3.08
Burbank	95	109	10,126	16	3	802	43,379	178,987	2.00
Corona	93	71	2,321	15	11	152	32,170	115,000	2.21
Daly City									
Downey	177	144	5,535			935	31,136	119,976	1.00
Escondido	117	93	4,883	40	74	932	42,674	280,692	2.00
Fullerton									
Hayward	150	138	7,562	46	31	1,840	46,978	222,570	3.39
Humboldt Co	106	87	4,844	12	4	1,263	20,252	26,052	
Inglewood									
Kings Co									
Madera Co									
Marin Co	152	52	14,461	772	290	2,532	37,813	212,974	0.69
Napa Co	109	92	5,658	16	224	847	45,330	273,905	3.40
Orange									
Palmdale	122	78	5,486			555	120,454	160,605	2.00
Pasadena	116	113	3,636			89	24,219	75,307	1.00
Richmond	414	138	11,475	126	303	1,950	86,394	470,049	4.50
Roseville									
Santa Clara	102	96	5,695	10	9	2,683	47,755	32,384	3.09
Santa Maria									
Sunnyvale									
Thousand Oaks									
Torrance								500	
Yolo Co									

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Alameda	77	66	3,002			179	19,855	62,155	0.90
Alhambra	108	55	3,129	36	12	634	36,321	145,721	3.00
Buena Park Dist									
Carlsbad	112	80	5,172			108	27,934	206,179	2.70
Livermore	237	206	16,361			616	23,528	97,291	0.75
Lompoc	69	42	2,934	40	56	5,589	28,776	101,942	1.75
Mendocino Co									
Mission Viejo									
Mountain View								11,000	
Murrieta									
Nevada Co	54	43	1,913	6	66	190	30,000	16,836	51.25
Newport Beach	124	110	6,342	37	15	227	32,882	71,862	1.28
Redlands	66	55	2,015		379	1,424	112,924	120,159	2.00
Redwood City	690	711	86,890	153	722	6,089	114,077	208,000	5.00
San Leandro	230	151	11,532	170	33	585	37,235	116,603	1.30
San Mateo	119	60	3,225	37	48	521	41,677	213,370	3.01
Santa Monica									
Sutter Co	191	68	10,307	83	651	9,220	53,072	81,171	1.00
Upland	53	46	2,104	9	21	226	25,589	60,304	1.55
Whittier									

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Altadena Dist	52	23	1,738	8	352	740	38,069	74,721	2.14
Arcadia									
Cerritos									
Colton	48	32	2,503	25	494	798	39,263	20,000	2.50
Folsom									
Glendora	31	31	887			947	14,950	55,590	1.10
Hemet	236	95	7,114	91	61	221	37,786	54,786	1.25
Imperial Co	211	109	6,565	8,587	404	19,452	68,587	48,557	5.95
Lake Co	166	88	2,301	56	76	612	38,924	59,780	0.75
Lodi	94	80	5,173			124	38,277	76,279	1.50
Monterey Park	215	117	3,159	32	63	625	39,522	152,107	2.78
National City	89	31	3,418	803	1,907	9,324	60,852		12.00
Palo Alto									
Palos Verdes Dist									
Placentia Dist	196	163	11,580	32	225	229	59,191	174,255	5.75
Pleasanton								30,878	
Redondo Beach									
San Benito Co									
San Rafael	863	211	46,008	361	369	1,555	100,207	368,580	0.15
South San Francisco	130	93	10,574	1,577	564	6,481	76,446	385,957	8.44
Tehama Co								9,545	
Tuolumne Co	51	35	2,448	987	624	1,077	29,836	45,364	1.00
Watsonville	79	66	4,386	18	21	395	35,962	121,052	1.75
Woodland	208	113	2,856	373		1,807	50,396	125,930	1.49
Yorba Linda									
Yuba Co	16	10	353	393	592	746	36,907	12,000	1.83

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Amador Co	41	22	2,930				16,777		1.00
Azusa	11	11	401			75	20,973		1.00
Banning Dist								6,233	
Beaumont Dist								425	
Benicia	94	40	7,239	23	6	467	33,156	137,848	2.00
Beverly Hills	118	113	2,731	50	107	1,241	46,121	272,527	2.20
Burlingame								8,000	
Calaveras Co	78	45	3,003			159	18,764	47,381	0.73
Calexico								7,769	
Coalinga Dist									
Coronado									
Covina	148	78	5,781		76	714	38,167	89,856	1.00
Del Norte Co Dist	26	15	1,990	3,998	753	947	47,708	59,561	2.00
Dixon Dist									
El Centro								2,000	
Lincoln									
Los Gatos									
Menlo Park	153	101	7,539	61	24	575	41,604	152,247	1.83
Monrovia	50	46	1,612	485	494	2,059	79,202	79,202	1.82
Monterey									
Palm Springs	96	41	4,481	74	114	1,204	27,624	6,000	2.40
Palo Verde Valley Dist									
Paso Robles									
Porterville	59	47	2,040		186	996	56,582	61,582	2.05
San Bruno								7,000	
Santa Paula Dist	66	49	3,588	42	17	750	28,522	80,457	1.72
Siskiyou Co									
South Pasadena									
Tulare	106	76	2,834		38	614	59,765	103,950	1.90

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Alpine Co									
Belvedere-Tiburon									
Brawley									
Calabasas									
Carmel									
Colusa Co	85	38	3,761	4,336	677	5,258	30,000	16,822	1.00
Commerce	25	17	828		117	342	33,092	159,003	0.19
El Segundo								2,000	
Imperial								750	
Inyo Co									
Irwindale									
Larkspur									
Mariposa Co									
Mill Valley									
Modoc Co									
Mono Co									
Orland									
Pacific Grove									
Plumas Co	81	45	2,587	44	87	1,019	55,430	116,662	4.20
Rancho Mirage									
San Anselmo									
San Juan Bautista	31	28	1,409			21	31,303		0.75
San Marino									
Santa Fe Springs	71	66	9,075		810	2,770	34,996	139,742	4.50
Sausalito									
Sierra Madre									
Signal Hill									
St Helena									
Susanville Dist	35	22	186	44	59	244	35,025	47,087	0.88
Trinity Co									
Vernon									
Willows	128	24	678	42	40	908	48,048	51,045	5.05

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Alameda Co	11,374 - 11,374	8,150 - 9,916	7,162 -8,690	5,988 - 7,276	3,982 - 4,584	3,578 - 4,099	3,455 - 4,101	2,879 - 3,244
Contra Costa Co	8,674 - 11,071	7,132 - 9,109	5,883 -8,893	5,114 - 6,784	4,430 - 5,658	3,864 - 4,935	2,840 - 4,439	2,143 - 3,198
Fresno Co	6,651 - 10,186	4,961 - 8,161	3,449 -5,707	3,967 - 4,823	3,351 - 4,073	3,042 - 3,696	1,995 - 2,424	1,826 - 2,218
Kern Co	7,358 - 8,983	5,347 - 6,527	4,535 -5,537	4,167 - 5,088	3,429 - 4,186	3,262 - 3,982	2,492 - 3,042	1,875 - 2,289
Los Angeles	- 15,712	9,923 - 12,327	8,665 -10,767	5,063 - 6,290	4,286 - 5,324	4,070 - 4,536	3,264 - 4,055	2,644 - 3,285
Los Angeles Co	9,532 - 14,298	8,248 - 12,372	6,640 -9,959	4,292 - 5,333	3,652 - 4,532	3,461 - 4,292	3,028 - 3,752	1,993 - 2,548
Orange Co	10,618 - 10,618	-	5,547 -10,227	4,205 - 6,309	4,205 - 5,661	3,773 - 5,373	2,361 - 3,224	2,172 - 2,685
Riverside Co	-	-	3,910 -5,970	2,600 - 4,910	-	2,660 - 4,910	2,125 - 3,224	-
Sacramento	11,337 - 11,337	9,000 - 9,180	5,000 -10,083	3,146 - 4,880	2,771 - 4,300	2,380 - 3,692	2,181 - 3,384	1,693 - 2,989
San Bernardino Co	10,166 - 10,166	6,200 - 7,900	4,300 -5,500	3,280 - 4,180	2,632 - 3,359	2,974 - 3,797	2,014 - 2,570	-
San Diego	10,749 - 10,749	-	8,852 -8,852	4,884 - 5,931	4,013 - 4,832	3,487 - 4,200	3,284 - 3,960	2,581 - 3,122
San Diego Co	10,053 - 13,173	7,887 - 10,400	4,297 -5,223	3,902 - 4,742	3,531 - 4,292	3,531 - 4,292	1,836 - 3,697	1,716 - 1,716
San Francisco	14,296 - 15,375	8,112 - 9,861	6,866 -8,344	5,447 - 6,621	4,942 - 6,006	4,459 - 5,421	4,167 - 5,064	3,263 - 3,959
San Jose	10,169 - 15,449	8,351 - 12,652	7,432 -9,055	6,115 - 7,455	5,073 - 6,171	4,742 - 5,763	4,255 - 5,172	3,101 - 3,768
Stanislaus Co	6,476 - 9,714	-	4,573 -6,857	3,756 - 4,564	3,413 - 4,148	3,071 - 3,735	2,363 - 2,872	2,071 - 2,519
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	8,191 - 10,504	6,198 - 7,957	5,209 -6,687	4,338 - 5,569	3,070 - 3,941	3,369 - 5,029	2,653 - 3,941	2,234 - 3,163

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Anaheim	7,438 - 10,227	6,119 - 8,414	5,286 -7,268	4,174 - 5,074	4,173 - 5,073	3,614 - 4,612	3,037 - 3,690	2,030 - 2,590
Butte Co	7,514 - 7,514	-	3,236 -3,934	3,236 - 3,934	-	2,900 - 3,525	2,101 - 2,554	1,892 - 2,300
Chula Vista	11,810 - 14,500	7,917 - 9,720	6,640 -8,072	4,719 - 5,736	3,730 - 4,534	3,391 - 4,122	3,083 - 3,747	2,805 - 3,409
El Dorado Co	6,223 - 7,566	-	-	-	3,092 - 3,758	2,996 - 3,399	2,402 - 2,919	1,940 - 2,359
Glendale	8,535 - 10,668	6,898 - 8,541	6,542 -8,110	4,709 - 5,833	-	3,656 - 4,791	3,140 - 4,101	2,695 - 3,525
Huntington Beach	7,921 - 9,861	-	5,004 -6,202	3,426 - 4,243	-	3,426 - 4,243	-	2,780 - 3,444
Long Beach	10,533 - 10,533	7,796 - 7,796	4,093 -5,569	3,799 - 5,159	-	3,521 - 4,787	-	2,405 - 3,286
Merced Co	6,647 - 8,081	-	4,318 -5,254	-	3,111 - 3,784	-	2,198 - 2,876	1,948 - 2,543
Monterey Co	8,247 - 10,728	-	4,521 -5,877	3,407 - 4,429	3,023 - 3,930	2,748 - 3,574	2,370 - 3,083	1,981 - 2,577
Moreno Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	10,502 - 12,894	8,328 - 10,103	5,846 -7,177	5,133 - 6,303	4,511 - 5,538	4,181 - 5,135	3,507 - 4,305	2,178 - 2,673
Oceanside	7,067 - 9,166	-	4,618 -6,007	4,158 - 5,413	3,151 - 4,101	2,933 - 3,730	2,473 - 3,713	1,922 - 2,928
Ontario	7,327 - 8,906	5,560 - 6,759	-	3,866 - 4,747	3,515 - 4,315	3,195 - 3,923	2,905 - 3,567	2,101 - 2,554
Oxnard	6,250 - 10,583	-	4,125 -6,599	4,070 - 5,698	3,700 - 5,180	3,330 - 4,662	2,751 - 3,852	2,264 - 3,170
Placer Co	6,629 - 8,057	5,453 - 6,629	4,273 -5,194	3,875 - 4,711	3,875 - 4,711	3,515 - 4,273	3,108 - 3,778	2,379 - 2,892
Pomona	7,525 - 10,084	5,190 - 6,308	4,475 -5,439	-	3,858 - 4,691	3,496 - 4,249	3,015 - 3,665	2,474 - 3,008
Rancho Cucamonga	7,245 - 10,272	4,961 - 6,366	4,105 -5,267	-	-	3,482 - 4,468	2,456 - 3,866	2,257 - 2,896
Riverside	8,347 - 10,430	-	5,478 -7,703	3,884 - 5,463	3,531 - 4,967	3,531 - 4,967	2,509 - 3,537	2,063 - 3,202
Salinas	8,270 - 10,556	-	4,811 -6,140	4,538 - 5,793	3,272 - 4,176	3,042 - 3,883	2,419 - 3,403	2,131 - 2,719
San Bernardino	8,090 - 9,833	5,792 - 7,040	4,816 -5,854	3,152 - 3,831	3,867 - 4,700	3,482 - 4,233	2,608 - 3,170	2,094 - 2,545
San Luis Obispo City-Co	8,599 - 8,712	6,365 - 6,491	6,011 -6,136	3,936 - 4,079	-	-	2,964 - 3,062	1,980 - 2,189
San Mateo Co	10,071 - 12,589	7,890 - 9,863	6,179 -7,725	5,606 - 7,010	4,247 - 5,309	3,896 - 4,869	3,297 - 4,120	2,941 - 3,886
Santa Ana	10,247 - 10,247	7,211 - 7,211	-	5,734 - 5,734	3,915 - 5,002	3,822 - 4,882	2,853 - 3,640	1,902 - 2,427
Santa Barbara	9,046 - 10,855	-	6,699 -8,040	4,959 - 6,030	3,943 - 4,793	3,588 - 4,359	3,213 - 3,906	2,645 - 3,215
Santa Clara Co	11,409 - 11,409	8,682 - 8,682	6,382 -7,758	6,170 - 7,500	4,577 - 5,541	4,346 - 5,257	3,082 - 4,988	2,586 - 3,291
Santa Cruz City-Co	8,887 - 10,801	6,011 - 7,749	4,968 -6,340	3,744 - 5,269	3,154 - 4,439	2,870 - 4,038	2,893 - 4,073	2,273 - 3,198
Shasta Co	5,115 - 6,529	3,969 - 5,066	2,753 -3,513	-	2,647 - 3,379	2,343 - 2,991	2,074 - 2,647	1,586 - 2,024
Solano Co	- 10,560	7,240 - 8,800	5,499 -6,684	4,936 - 5,999	3,651 - 4,438	3,160 - 3,842	3,160 - 3,842	2,391 - 2,936
Sonoma Co	11,471 - 11,471	8,249 - 10,025	5,949 -7,231	5,052 - 6,142	4,061 - 4,936	3,872 - 4,706	3,118 - 3,789	2,624 - 3,192
Tulare Co	7,534 - 7,534	6,027 - 6,027	3,712 -4,524	-	2,866 - 3,492	2,519 - 3,070	1,798 - 2,192	1,762 - 2,149
Ventura Co	10,039 - 11,364	4,995 - 7,565	4,232 -6,398	3,787 - 5,300	3,523 - 4,930	3,130 - 4,379	1,995 - 3,287	1,803 - 3,130

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Berkeley	9,660 - 13,281	7,443 - 9,781	6,209 -7,482	5,532 - 6,664	4,643 - 5,522	4,219 - 5,059	3,751 - 4,473	3,078 - 3,658
Burbank	7,963 - 9,675	6,925 - 8,414	-	4,166 - 5,062	-	3,499 - 4,370	2,862 - 3,575	2,293 - 2,863
Corona	8,639 - 10,546	-	5,826 -7,112	4,340 - 5,299	3,737 - 4,562	3,737 - 4,562	2,214 - 2,702	1,964 - 2,398
Daly City	10,553 - 13,390	8,701 - 10,579	5,254 -6,387	4,968 - 6,042	4,968 - 6,042	4,517 - 5,494	3,713 - 4,517	3,172 - 3,586
Downey	6,650 - 8,113	-	4,438 -5,498	-	-	3,780 - 4,682	2,912 - 3,607	2,228 - 2,760
Escondido	4,778 - 8,295	-	3,840 -6,669	3,946 - 4,797	3,572 - 4,343	3,240 - 3,938	2,572 - 3,126	2,339 - 2,842
Fullerton	8,960 - 8,960	-	4,770 -5,790	4,340 - 5,270	-	3,450 - 4,420	2,810 - 3,270	2,240 - 2,860
Hayward	9,240 - 11,232	-	4,976 -6,053	-	4,295 - 5,203	3,895 - 4,729	2,992 - 3,585	-
Humboldt Co	6,033 -	4,511 - 5,789	3,946 -5,060	3,198 - 4,103	2,593 - 3,328	2,222 - 2,851	1,599 - 2,289	1,411 - 2,114
Inglewood	6,882 - 10,246	4,268 - 6,047	3,826 -5,420	3,395 - 4,810	3,230 - 4,576	3,074 - 4,354	2,741 - 3,883	1,897 - 2,687
Kings Co	5,500 - 7,150	-	3,713 -4,531	3,463 - 4,226	3,229 - 3,924	2,924 - 3,567	2,444 - 2,983	1,759 - 2,595
Madera Co	4,863 - 5,911	-	-	-	2,571 - 3,126	2,217 - 2,695	2,163 - 2,630	1,776 - 2,158
Marin Co	- 10,896	7,010 - 8,523	-	4,963 - 5,904	4,297 - 5,116	3,830 - 4,565	3,487 - 4,175	2,808 - 3,320
Napa Co	7,769 - 9,398	6,420 - 7,769	4,158 -4,971	-	3,761 - 4,505	3,309 - 3,931	3,273 - 4,268	2,649 - 3,394
Orange	7,700 - 9,874	5,568 - 7,141	4,940 -6,335	3,963 - 5,081	3,774 - 4,839	3,415 - 4,380	2,798 - 3,588	2,116 - 2,713
Palmdale	8,631 - 11,016	-	5,047 -6,441	-	4,152 - 5,299	3,766 - 4,806	2,950 - 3,766	2,202 - 2,810
Pasadena	- 9,839	7,216 - 8,018	5,458 -6,065	4,693 - 5,215	-	4,046 - 4,496	2,901 - 3,799	2,617 - 3,519
Richmond	5,568 - 10,340	-	5,613 -6,788	4,345 - 5,194	4,345 - 5,194	3,979 - 4,739	4,057 - 4,852	2,831 - 3,442
Roseville	6,529 - 8,750	-	4,399 -5,895	4,399 - 5,895	3,057 - 4,096	3,057 - 4,096	2,885 - 3,866	2,376 - 3,343
Santa Clara	11,483 - 14,860	9,187 - 11,889	7,177 -9,288	6,017 - 7,699	5,476 - 6,964	4,967 - 6,323	4,846 - 6,170	3,867 - 4,967
Santa Maria	7,754 - 9,425	5,804 - 7,055	-	2,778 - 3,377	-	2,985 - 3,629	2,771 - 3,368	1,963 - 2,387
Sunnyvale	10,412 - 12,249	-	7,566 -8,901	6,579 - 7,740	4,774 - 5,802	-	3,893 - 4,732	4,053 - 4,926
Thousand Oaks	7,658 - 11,486	6,615 - 9,922	5,183 -7,774	4,061 - 6,091	-	3,885 - 4,723	3,350 - 4,072	2,491 - 3,028
Torrance	7,861 - 11,300	6,017 - 8,649	4,945 -5,720	4,945 - 5,720	-	3,763 - 4,931	3,085 - 4,042	2,600 - 3,317
Yolo Co	6,200 - 7,918	5,103 - 6,517	3,783 -4,831	3,486 - 4,451	3,088 - 3,944	2,505 - 3,199	1,945 - 3,023	1,958 - 2,500

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Alameda	9,548 - 11,064	-	6,290 -7,644	-	3,941 - 4,789	3,577 -4,348	2,936 -3,569	2,303 - 2,797
Alhambra	6,641 - 8,302	-	3,888 -5,055	-	-	3,515 -4,582	2,881 -3,752	2,457 - 3,204
Buena Park Dist	7,500 - 9,583	-	4,775 -5,819	-	3,481 - 4,241	3,510 -4,172	2,345 -2,857	2,113 - 2,572
Carlsbad	7,825 - 13,117	6,583 - 9,550	4,214 -5,123	4,475 -6,142	3,630 - 4,412	3,190 -3,877	2,640 -3,209	3,035 - 3,689
Livermore	9,295 - 11,619	6,410 - 8,012	-	4,632 -5,789	4,309 - 5,238	3,876 -4,711	3,643 -4,428	3,191 - 3,878
Lompoc	5,665 - 6,886	-	3,444 -4,186	-	-	3,124 -3,797	2,652 -3,223	1,979 - 2,924
Mendocino Co	4,667 - 5,673	-	-	3,584 -4,375	3,097 - 3,764	2,948 -3,582	1,995 -2,424	1,809 - 2,199
Mission Viejo	6,665 - 9,998	-	3,909 -5,277	-	3,382 - 4,566	-	2,757 -3,722	2,258 - 3,049
Mountain View	9,562 - 13,955	5,770 - 6,788	5,226 -6,150	-	4,506 - 5,302	4,083 -4,803	3,857 -4,686	3,493 - 4,246
Murrieta	7,589 - 8,955	-	-	-	4,545 - 5,513	3,450 -3,970	2,931 -3,574	2,352 - 2,799
Nevada Co	6,049 - 7,385	-	3,512 -4,288	3,512 -4,288	3,024 - 3,692	-	2,465 -3,009	2,737 - 3,342
Newport Beach	8,506 - 10,367	-	4,475 -6,297	3,699 -5,205	3,699 - 5,205	3,364 -4,732	2,858 -4,026	2,227 - 3,135
Redlands	7,621 - 9,263	-	4,388 -5,334	-	3,783 - 4,599	-	2,732 -3,321	2,082 - 2,531
Redwood City	12,455 - 12,743	-	7,922 -8,239	6,998 -7,278	5,040 - 5,771	5,040 -5,246	3,795 -3,947	-
San Leandro	9,430 - 11,463	-	7,758 -9,430	-	4,846 - 5,890	4,186 -5,088	3,280 -3,987	3,049 - 3,706
San Mateo	7,633 - 9,103	-	5,252 -6,262	-	4,004 - 4,777	3,640 -4,340	3,448 -4,111	2,726 - 3,250
Santa Monica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sutter Co	4,918 - 6,000	-	-	-	2,843 - 3,539	-	2,322 -2,892	1,675 - 2,084
Upland	6,976 - 9,382	-	4,117 -5,537	-	3,210 - 4,318	2,382 -3,203	2,631 -3,538	1,952 - 2,625
Whittier	7,086 - 8,663	-	4,227 -5,800	3,103 -4,258	3,103 - 4,258	2,824 -3,873	2,310 -3,166	2,017 - 3,018

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Altadena Dist	6,309 - 7,860	4,956 - 6,174	3,828 -4,769	3,828 - 4,769	3,550 - 4,423	3,300 - 4,111	2,455 - 3,059	2,282 - 2,843
Arcadia	7,604 - 9,497	5,654 - 7,061	4,701 -5,871	-	4,701 - 5,871	3,673 - 4,586	3,168 - 3,955	3,091 - 3,849
Cerritos	7,088 - 8,854	-	4,902 -6,114	-	-	4,119 - 5,139	3,282 - 4,026	3,063 - 3,764
Colton	4,717 - 5,734	4,786 - 5,817	3,876 -4,709	-	-	-	2,630 - 3,196	1,764 - 2,144
Folsom	6,684 - 8,531	-	-	-	3,455 - 4,409	3,133 - 3,999	2,841 - 3,627	2,225 - 2,840
Glendora	6,515 - 7,919	-	3,722 -4,524	-	3,472 - 4,220	3,156 - 3,836	2,532 - 3,078	-
Hemet	7,595 - 9,694	-	3,899 -4,977	-	-	-	2,420 - 2,941	2,192 - 2,665
Imperial Co	4,411 - 5,632	-	-	-	-	-	1,652 - 2,115	1,546 - 1,978
Lake Co	4,179 - 5,079	-	-	2,523 - 3,066	-	2,286 - 2,779	1,805 - 2,194	1,568 - 1,905
Lodi	5,623 - 6,821	-	4,840 -5,883	-	4,159 - 5,055	3,781 - 4,596	2,729 - 3,317	2,481 - 3,016
Monterey Park	6,748 - 8,632	-	4,393 -5,620	-	-	3,733 - 4,775	2,868 - 3,669	2,514 - 3,216
National City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palo Alto	- 11,160	-	-8,035	- 6,396	4,448 - 5,461	3,916 - 4,808	3,624 - 4,449	3,143 - 3,858
Palos Verdes Dist	8,333 - 8,750	-	4,217 -5,459	4,905 - 6,649	-	3,728 - 4,801	2,277 - 2,965	2,001 - 2,593
Placentia Dist	8,334 - 8,334	-	4,545 -5,814	-	3,838 - 4,909	3,293 - 4,213	2,785 - 3,564	2,075 - 3,000
Pleasanton	9,976 -	8,282 -	5,103 -6,203	-	4,414 - 5,363	-	3,621 - 4,403	3,137 - 3,815
Redondo Beach	7,072 - 9,200	-	4,260 -5,496	4,260 - 5,496	3,738 - 4,828	-	2,808 - 3,201	2,552 - 2,912
San Benito Co	6,289 -	-	-	-	-	-	2,781 - 3,551	2,190 - 2,795
San Rafael	8,113 - 9,861	-	4,825 -5,864	-	4,371 - 5,313	4,160 - 5,057	3,251 - 3,951	3,960 - 4,814
South San Francisco	10,251 - 12,461	7,147 - 8,686	5,665 -6,886	5,665 - 6,885	4,792 - 5,217	3,902 - 4,742	3,103 - 3,773	2,087 - 2,536
Tehama Co	4,338 - 5,285	-	-	-	2,413 - 2,939	2,241 - 2,727	1,793 - 2,185	1,436 - 1,750
Tuolumne Co	4,373 - 5,339	-	3,226 -3,938	-	2,764 - 3,374	2,565 - 3,131	2,133 - 2,603	1,738 - 2,133
Watsonville	6,790 - 9,100	-	4,030 -5,763	3,496 - 4,686	3,380 - 4,529	-	-	2,317 - 3,104
Woodland	5,500 - 7,061	3,935 - 4,783	3,565 -4,333	-	-	3,230 - 3,926	2,302 - 2,799	2,086 - 2,535
Yorba Linda	7,966 - 9,683	5,673 - 6,896	4,256 -5,174	-	4,257 - 5,174	3,708 - 4,507	3,252 - 3,953	2,215 - 2,692
Yuba Co	5,686 - 8,861	-	-	-	2,697 - 3,444	2,752 - 3,509	2,009 - 2,564	1,747 - 2,229

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Amador Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azusa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banning Dist	2,592 - 2,697	2,100 - 2,100	1,833 -1,833	1,148 - 1,207	-	-	1,703 - 1,703	1,646 - 1,646
Beaumont Dist	5,200 - 6,795	-	3,856 -5,035	3,241 - 4,230	2,635 - 3,440	2,635 - 3,440	2,340 - 3,050	1,473 - 1,904
Benicia	7,206 - 8,758	4,597 - 5,588	4,357 -5,296	-	2,625 - 3,191	3,952 - 4,804	2,381 - 2,894	3,598 - 3,967
Beverly Hills	10,416 -	-	4,663 -5,793	-	3,829 - 4,744	3,467 - 4,294	-	2,215 - 2,745
Burlingame	9,679 - 11,791	6,792 - 8,278	6,312 -7,673	5,828 - 7,073	4,615 - 5,608	4,193 - 5,065	-	-
Calaveras Co	5,250 - 5,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,667 - 2,026
Calexico	4,914 - 5,972	-	-	-	-	3,745 - 4,552	2,177 - 2,647	1,973 - 2,398
Coalinga Dist	4,543 - 4,543	-	-	3,139 - 3,139	-	-	2,683 - 2,683	2,158 - 2,158
Coronado	6,029 - 8,303	4,445 - 5,957	3,866 -5,180	-	3,529 - 4,505	3,177 - 4,054	2,629 - 3,356	2,257 - 2,808
Covina	5,338 - 6,988	-	3,805 -4,981	-	-	3,584 - 4,356	2,530 - 3,076	1,481 - 1,800
Del Norte Co Dist	3,000 - 3,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,825 - 2,634	713 - 1,824
Dixon Dist	5,531 - 6,723	-	-	-	3,473 - 4,221	3,049 - 3,706	2,400 - 2,916	1,838 - 2,234
El Centro	4,769 - 7,151	-	-	-	3,854 - 4,844	-	2,054 - 2,578	540 - 540
Lincoln	3,138 - 4,205	-	-	-	-	-	2,562 - 3,433	-
Los Gatos	- 11,188	- 8,780	4,978 -6,453	-	-	4,744 - 6,155	3,616 - 4,715	3,389 - 4,424
Menlo Park	-	-	5,812 -7,006	6,244 - 7,523	5,089 - 6,130	4,537 - 5,451	3,536 - 4,234	2,479 - 2,959
Monrovia	4,742 - 6,165	-	4,164 -5,314	-	-	3,203 - 4,088	-	2,178 - 2,780
Monterey	- 9,498	6,394 - 7,780	5,242 -6,376	-	4,278 - 5,202	3,694 - 4,496	-	2,780 - 3,382
Palm Springs	7,085 - 8,631	5,241 - 6,387	4,198 -5,115	-	3,803 - 4,634	2,826 - 3,446	2,560 - 3,118	2,321 - 2,826
Palo Verde Valley Dist	2,742 - 2,799	-	-	-	-	-	948 - 968	-
Paso Robles	6,308 - 8,018	-	-	-	3,591 - 4,562	-	2,912 - 3,701	-
Porterville	4,405 - 5,376	3,048 - 3,719	-	-	-	-	2,240 - 2,733	-
San Bruno	9,925 - 12,179	6,963 - 8,545	6,087 -7,470	-	4,603 - 6,496	4,003 - 4,912	3,046 - 4,298	-
Santa Paula Dist	4,333 - 5,630	-	2,253 -3,335	-	-	1,818 - 2,574	2,600 - 3,868	1,334 - 1,569
Siskiyou Co	4,230 - 5,141	-	-	-	2,653 - 3,203	2,390 - 2,905	1,783 - 2,276	1,468 - 1,967
South Pasadena	5,541 - 7,426	-	3,703 -4,501	-	-	3,116 - 3,788	2,753 - 3,346	1,997 - 2,427
Tulare	6,145 - 7,469	-	-	-	3,261 - 3,964	-	2,300 - 2,796	2,103 - 2,556

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Alpine Co	5,227 - 5,749	-	-	-	-	-	2,738 - 2,874	-
Belvedere-Tiburon	- 9,083	-	4,389 - 5,404	-	4,226 - 5,204	4,041 - 4,976	3,734 - 4,599	2,627 - 3,235
Brawley	4,388 - 5,755	2,935 - 4,254	-	-	-	-	1,592 - 2,010	1,394 - 1,805
Calabasas	5,007 - 7,285	-	3,937 - 5,834	-	-	3,532 - 4,593	2,549 - 3,458	2,033 - 2,917
Carmel	7,375 - 8,965	-	3,799 - 4,617	-	-	3,438 - 4,180	2,960 - 3,597	-
Colusa Co	4,077 - 6,024	-	-	-	2,325 - 3,435	-	1,536 - 2,270	-
Commerce	8,007 - 9,757	-	4,620 - 5,629	-	-	4,184 - 5,097	3,699 - 4,506	2,961 - 3,608
El Segundo	7,997 - 9,817	-	5,402 - 5,845	-	-	3,603 - 5,024	3,466 - 4,637	3,163 - 3,805
Imperial	2,437 - 2,486	1,588 - 1,620	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inyo Co	3,963 - 4,817	-	2,416 - 3,151	2,252 - 2,739	-	-	1,967 - 3,009	1,871 - 2,281
Irwindale	5,670 - 6,892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Larkspur	- 7,108	-	-	-	3,390 - 4,292	-	2,337 - 2,981	-
Mariposa Co	4,629 - 4,629	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,603 - 2,653
Mill Valley	10,139 - 10,139	5,503 - 6,689	3,705 - 4,504	-	-	3,323 - 4,039	2,560 - 3,113	3,378 - 4,106
Modoc Co	3,763 - 3,763	-	-	-	-	-	2,001 - 2,554	1,370 - 1,749
Mono Co	6,896 - 7,603	-	-	3,039 - 3,886	2,494 - 3,194	2,255 - 2,894	2,255 - 2,894	-
Orland	3,861 - 4,693	2,755 - 3,348	-	-	-	-	2,047 - 2,489	1,733 - 2,107
Pacific Grove	7,661 - 9,311	-	5,371 - 6,529	-	4,932 - 5,996	4,392 - 5,339	3,285 - 3,993	3,018 - 3,667
Plumas Co	3,974 - 4,834	-	-	-	-	2,480 - 3,018	1,804 - 2,198	1,636 - 1,993
Rancho Mirage	7,805 - 10,998	-	5,031 - 7,089	-	4,563 - 6,430	4,139 - 5,832	-	2,420 - 3,410
San Anselmo	7,522 - 7,522	-	-	-	3,849 - 4,679	3,437 - 4,178	2,675 - 3,495	-
San Juan Bautista	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	6,979 - 8,515	-	-	-	-	3,368 - 4,109	995 - 1,094	2,216 - 2,987
Santa Fe Springs	5,805 - 7,257	-	4,317 - 5,348	-	4,015 - 4,988	3,735 - 4,627	3,273 - 4,067	2,549 - 3,167
Sausalito	- 7,399	-	-	-	-	3,576 - 4,347	3,297 - 4,008	-
Sierra Madre	5,871 - 7,338	-	-	-	-	3,120 - 3,793	2,279 - 2,771	-
Signal Hill	4,655 - 5,658	-	-	-	3,820 - 4,644	-	-	-
St Helena	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Susanville Dist	1,000 - 500	1,000 - 1,000	-	-	-	-	500 - 509	660 - 669
Trinity Co	4,793 - 4,793	-	-	2,188 - 2,933	2,541 - 3,405	2,300 - 3,082	1,904 - 2,551	1,479 - 2,418
Vernon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Willows	4,130 - 4,130	-	-	2,514 - 2,514	-	-	2,229 - 2,229	-

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?	Wireless Network in Use
Alameda Co	192	0.37	1,715,736	Yes	Yes	802.11b
Contra Costa Co	226	0.25	85,203	Yes	Yes	802.11g
Fresno Co	318	0.37	752,903	Yes	Yes	
Kern Co	238	0.32	303,989	Yes	Yes	
Los Angeles	2,502	0.63		No	No	802.11b
Los Angeles Co	652	0.18	7,986,335	Yes	No	
Orange Co	524	0.35	13,356	Yes	No	802.11b
Riverside Co	252	0.26	384,766	Yes	Yes	802.11g
Sacramento	379	0.29	2,215,372	Yes	Yes	802.11g
San Bernardino Co	360	0.30	489,000	Yes	Yes	
San Diego	590	0.45	1,523,925	Yes	Yes	802.11b
San Diego Co	396	0.39	1,081,680	Yes	Yes	
San Francisco	358	0.45		Yes	Yes	802.11b
San Jose	763	0.81	3,805,982	Yes	Yes	
Stanislaus Co	131	0.26	29,070	Yes	Yes	
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	113	0.19	1,350,009	Yes	Yes	

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?	Wireless Network in Use
Anaheim	117	0.34	996,369	Yes	Yes	802.11b
Butte Co	34	0.16		Yes	No	
Chula Vista	98	0.45	27,039	Yes	Yes	802.11b
El Dorado Co	44	0.25	66,861	Yes	No	
Glendale	83	0.40	525,255	Yes	No	
Huntington Beach	28	0.14	37,665	Yes	Yes	802.11b
Long Beach	92	0.19		Yes	Yes	
Merced Co	87	0.36	150,133	Yes	No	
Monterey Co	115	0.52	162,531	Yes	Yes	
Moreno Valley	12	0.07	157,662	No	No	
Oakland	160	0.37		Yes	Yes	802.11b
Oceanside	100	0.57	175,348	Yes	Yes	
Ontario	28	0.16	77,686	Yes	Yes	
Oxnard	45	0.24	135,576	Yes	Yes	
Placer Co	48	0.27	51,835	Yes	No	
Pomona	42	0.26	38,474	No	Yes	
Rancho Cucamonga	8	0.05	14,238	No	No	
Riverside	78	0.27	141,419	Yes	Yes	802.11b
Salinas	49	0.32	53,255	No	No	
San Bernardino	49	0.25	85,687	Yes	Yes	
San Luis Obispo City-Co	38	0.16	14,895	Yes	No	802.11g
San Mateo Co	167	0.61	790,593	No	No	802.11b
Santa Ana	52	0.15	142,212	No	Yes	
Santa Barbara	28	0.12	679,637	No	Yes	802.11g
Santa Clara Co	181	0.44	546,478	Yes	No	
Santa Cruz City-Co	111	0.54	550,000	Yes	Yes	802.11b
Shasta Co	39	0.22	39,067	Yes	Yes	
Solano Co	215	0.58	596,128	Yes	No	802.11b
Sonoma Co	133	0.28		Yes	Yes	802.11b
Tulare Co	78	0.25	74,651	Yes	Yes	
Ventura Co	144	0.31	257,664	Yes	Yes	802.11b

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?	Wireless Network in Use
Berkeley	67	0.64		No	Yes	
Burbank	65	0.61	209,097	No	No	802.11g
Corona	6	0.04	40,441	No	No	
Daly City	48	0.46	142,852	Yes	Yes	802.11g
Downey	18	0.16	28,767	Yes	No	
Escondido	58	0.41	207,133	Yes	No	802.11g
Fullerton	27	0.20	29,093	Yes	No	
Hayward	28	0.19	99,858	No	No	802.11b
Humboldt Co	50	0.38		Yes	Yes	
Inglewood	34	0.29	34,799	No	No	802.11g
Kings Co	59	0.41	2,157	Yes	Yes	
Madera Co	23	0.16	44,866	Yes	Yes	
Marin Co	80	0.58	737,604	Yes	No	802.11b
Napa Co	53	0.42		Yes	Yes	
Orange	59	0.43	103,145	No	No	
Palmdale	12	0.09	56,746	No	No	
Pasadena	121	0.83	27,884	Yes	No	802.11b
Richmond	16	0.16	71,524	Yes	No	802.11b
Roseville	30	0.29	198,365	Yes	No	802.11b
Santa Clara	88	0.81	643,000	No	No	802.11g
Santa Maria	18	0.15	144,253	No	Yes	802.11g
Sunnyvale	68	0.51	565,011	No	No	
Thousand Oaks	38	0.30	619,245	No	No	802.11g
Torrance	71	0.48	60,548	Yes	No	802.11g
Yolo Co	34	0.25	187,172	Yes	Yes	

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?	Wireless Network in Use
Alameda	19	0.25	473,941	No	No	802.11g
Alhambra	19	0.21	45,137	No	No	
Buena Park Dist	16	0.20	55,291	No	Yes	
Carlsbad	53	0.56	232,475	No	No	
Livermore	59	0.73	122,196	Yes	No	802.11g
Lompoc	17	0.24	77,410	Yes	No	
Mendocino Co	17	0.19	49,993	No	No	802.11b
Mission Viejo	26	0.26	159,699	Yes	No	802.11g
Mountain View	44	0.61	7,649	No	No	
Murrieta	2	0.02	5,338	No	No	
Nevada Co	38	0.38	167,978	Yes	No	
Newport Beach	67	0.81	202,551	No	No	802.11b
Redlands	15	0.21	54,171	No	No	802.11b
Redwood City	54	0.71	339,250	Yes	No	802.11b
San Leandro	67	0.82	9,824	Yes	Yes	
San Mateo	40	0.41	121,979	Yes	Yes	802.11g
Santa Monica	89	0.97				
Sutter Co	53	0.60	4,500	Yes	Yes	
Upland	6	0.08	55,813	No	No	
Whittier	30	0.34	116,445	No	No	802.11g

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?	Wireless Network in Use
Altadena Dist	22	0.40	8,411	Yes	Yes	
Arcadia	52	0.92	135,804	Yes	Yes	802.11g
Cerritos	163	2.96	652,101	No	No	
Colton	14	0.27	26,243	No	No	
Folsom	7	0.10	13,678	No	No	802.11b
Glendora	15	0.29	38,011	No	No	802.11b
Hemet	18	0.27	50,800	No	No	
Imperial Co	25	0.49	15,804	No	No	802.11g
Lake Co	18	0.28	24,701	Yes	No	
Lodi	16	0.26	32,904	Yes	No	802.11g
Monterey Park	6	0.09	23,864	No	Yes	
National City	117	1.83	52,346	No	Yes	
Palo Alto	73	1.18	171,442	No	No	802.11g
Palos Verdes Dist	27	0.40	110,671	No	Yes	
Placentia Dist	19	0.35	29,687	Yes	No	802.11b
Pleasanton	23	0.34	245,000	No	No	802.11g
Redondo Beach	14	0.21	38,517	No	No	
San Benito Co	9	0.16	11,162	Yes	No	
San Rafael	7	0.12	14,976	No	No	
South San Francisco	77	1.25	111,809	No	No	802.11b
Tehama Co	17	0.28	14,728	Yes	Yes	
Tuolumne Co	23	0.39	77,503	Yes	Yes	802.11g
Watsonville	57	1.01	63,124	Yes	No	802.11b
Woodland	12	0.22	109,425	No	No	
Yorba Linda	20	0.30	83,242	Yes	No	802.11b
Yuba Co	20	0.30	14,174	Yes	No	802.11g

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?	Wireless Network in Use
Amador Co						
Azusa	9	0.19		No	No	
Banning Dist	8	0.26	11,477	No	No	
Beaumont Dist	10	0.27	14,830	Yes	No	
Benicia	22	0.81	71,396	No	No	
Beverly Hills	12	0.33	142,130	No	No	802.11g
Burlingame	38	1.07	153,745	No	No	802.11b
Calaveras Co	19	0.42	25,800	Yes	No	
Calexico	17	0.47	38,829	Yes	No	
Coalinga Dist	8	0.30	10,500	Yes	Yes	
Coronado	17	0.63		No	No	
Covina	37	0.75	20,434	Yes	No	
Del Norte Co Dist	4	0.14	8,131	No	No	
Dixon Dist	14	0.56	18,538	No	No	802.11g
El Centro	12	0.29	17,418	No	No	
Lincoln	5	0.18	3,590	No	No	
Los Gatos	13	0.45	131,950	No	No	
Menlo Park	14	0.46	59,913	No	No	802.11b
Monrovia	14	0.36	25,231	No	No	802.11b
Monterey	11	0.36		No	No	802.11g
Palm Springs	30	0.66	79,200	No	No	
Palo Verde Valley Dist	6	0.14	8,088	Yes	No	
Paso Robles	19	0.68	26,545	No	No	
Porterville	22	0.49	53,000	Yes	Yes	
San Bruno	12	0.28	123,264	Yes	Yes	802.11b
Santa Paula Dist	9	0.31	14,515	No	Yes	
Siskiyou Co	48	1.05	33,280	Yes	Yes	
South Pasadena	5	0.19	18,962	No	No	802.11b
Tulare	8	0.16	22,737	Yes	Yes	

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?	Wireless Network in Use
Alpine Co	5	3.96	3,221	Yes	Yes	
Belvedere-Tiburon	20	1.83	220,000	No	No	802.11b
Brawley	6	0.25	9,000	No	No	
Calabasas	10	0.43	18,750	No	No	
Carmel	14	3.43	41,853	Yes	No	802.11b
Colusa Co	30	1.44	7,352	No	Yes	
Commerce	42	3.11	69,048	No	No	
El Segundo	64	3.76	4,619	Yes	No	
Imperial	12	1.25	10,292	No	No	
Inyo Co	9	0.48	21,821	No	No	
Irwindale	6	4.00	4,442	No	No	802.11b
Larkspur	0	0.00	12,960	No	No	
Mariposa Co	30	1.67	15,750	Yes	Yes	
Mill Valley	13	0.95	40,791	Yes	No	802.11b
Modoc Co	15	1.55	4,894	No	No	802.11b
Mono Co	51	3.76	122,046	Yes	Yes	802.11g
Orland	5	0.35	7,648	Yes	No	
Pacific Grove	5	0.32	8,604	Yes	No	
Plumas Co	14	0.57	20,830	Yes	Yes	
Rancho Mirage	13	0.61		Yes	No	
San Anselmo	4	0.32	23,000	Yes	No	
San Juan Bautista						
San Marino	14	1.02	28,525	No	No	
Santa Fe Springs	27	1.51	46,000	No	Yes	
Sausalito	10	1.36	47,966	Yes	No	802.11b
Sierra Madre	8	0.72	34,456	No	No	802.11g
Signal Hill	6	0.55	11,000	No	No	
St Helena	20	3.33		No	No	802.11b
Susanville Dist	8	0.44	7,950	Yes	No	
Trinity Co	9	0.65	5,337	Yes	No	
Vernon						
Willows	7	0.50		No	No	

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alameda Co	33.12	0.67	51.98	1.96	3.42	2,582	297
Contra Costa Co	18.10	0.52	29.61	1.21	5.62	5,452	92
Fresno Co	24.56	0.64	131.74	1.30	9.06	3,506	39
Kern Co	8.93	0.10	288.32	1.44	6.10	6,108	41
Los Angeles	17.30	0.39	6.44	1.62	4.60	3,437	86
Los Angeles Co	23.15	0.59	35.20	2.48	5.16	3,047	74
Orange Co	18.95	0.17	19.18	1.76	5.55	4,032	83
Riverside Co	9.91		226.35	1.34	5.53	6,090	44
Sacramento	20.42	0.26	32.50	1.39	3.74	4,572	120
San Bernardino Co	7.96	0.30	625.00	0.79	5.81	5,694	35
San Diego	27.45	0.56	9.51	2.24	6.42	3,041	87
San Diego Co	26.06	0.78	112.94	1.56	7.84	3,640	50
San Francisco	70.80	1.06	1.54	2.64	7.51	1,348	121
San Jose	32.68	0.55	11.24	1.74	4.53	2,861	337
Stanislaus Co	18.24	0.61	117.00	1.49	5.89	4,385	73
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	19.77	0.48	108.38	1.52	3.26	5,627	110

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Anaheim	20.71	0.43	9.80	1.47	3.63	3,485	113
Butte Co	8.94	0.03	239.29	1.34	4.25	6,691	73
Chula Vista	28.32	0.94	16.67	2.13	3.20	2,685	203
El Dorado Co	11.96	0.15	246.56	1.93	5.41	6,149	68
Glendale	32.15	0.34	3.82	3.46	5.31	2,118	98
Huntington Beach	16.96	0.53	5.20	2.19	5.62	3,030	94
Long Beach	23.69	0.53	4.19	1.78	3.72	3,169	80
Merced Co	5.95	0.09	123.88	1.68	8.62	9,843	28
Monterey Co	23.59	0.53	156.25	1.75	13.91	3,673	21
Moreno Valley	9.19		50.00	0.97		8,937	
Oakland	39.11	0.84	2.94	2.66	8.27	1,672	58
Oceanside	21.02	0.59	7.33	1.59	6.77	3,341	43
Ontario	14.68	0.29	24.92	1.14	3.23	3,786	113
Oxnard	19.73	0.51	8.28	1.78	3.36	4,842	221
Placer Co	17.62	0.92	116.97	1.78	10.07	3,880	54
Pomona	17.14	0.35	22.86	1.75	1.67	4,145	92
Rancho Cucamonga	12.80	0.43	18.90	0.95	1.88	5,678	242
Riverside	25.85	0.44	12.96	1.53	6.34	2,882	67
Salinas	16.98	0.21	6.27	1.34	2.51	4,698	98
San Bernardino	13.16		14.45	1.08	5.30	4,501	43
San Luis Obispo City-Co	23.49	0.33	220.33	1.85	7.22	3,373	84
San Mateo Co	51.89	1.19	27.00	1.75	11.01	2,511	96
Santa Ana	13.19	0.50	9.07	0.84	1.72	7,563	69
Santa Barbara	21.96	0.22	129.33	1.57	7.62	2,856	90
Santa Clara Co	59.25	2.32	95.09	3.09	5.44	1,689	410
Santa Cruz City-Co	51.13	0.83	39.66	2.19	11.03	1,751	85
Shasta Co	5.61	0.03	1,283.33	1.18	1.87	12,164	80
Solano Co	38.29	0.66	90.09	1.35	5.52	2,884	132
Sonoma Co	24.13	0.49	123.69	1.57	7.35	3,670	95
Tulare Co	7.74	0.24	321.62	1.03	6.36	10,708	23
Ventura Co	17.15	0.60	113.06	1.73	6.58	4,924	50

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Berkeley	111.74	2.08	2.10	4.22	12.14	899	117
Burbank	46.92	0.87	5.70	3.46	7.58	1,609	155
Corona	18.93	0.54	38.00	1.12	1.99	3,116	251
Daly City	26.43	0.82	1.88	1.48	6.81	3,792	84
Downey	19.09	0.80	12.75	1.20	2.53	3,737	165
Escondido	23.68	0.44	6.09	2.31	3.61	2,520	173
Fullerton	22.55	0.69	7.43	2.06	2.32	3,083	321
Hayward	22.87	0.49	27.90	1.14	3.24	3,523	153
Humboldt Co	14.79	0.33	324.82	2.14	9.03	5,277	44
Inglewood	26.73	0.76	2.95	3.95	5.58	2,493	44
Kings Co	8.22	0.14	199.43	1.21	7.65	9,662	14
Madera Co	7.79	0.15	429.00	1.72	5.41	6,131	40
Marin Co	63.74	0.92	43.33	3.07	14.81	1,557	69
Napa Co	37.17	0.74	196.75	1.40	6.11	2,397	96
Orange	25.30	0.71	7.85	1.54	4.22	3,253	114
Palmdale	17.19	0.63	34.39	0.93	3.77	4,156	84
Pasadena	69.27	1.15	2.30	5.43	15.10	1,213	75
Richmond	32.42	0.11	27.50	2.38	1.21	3,552	138
Roseville	24.99	0.74	10.31	1.35	5.58	2,433	97
Santa Clara	60.86	2.47	9.62	3.07	4.98	1,490	484
Santa Maria	14.13	0.19	315.00	1.90	6.39	2,506	75
Sunnyvale	50.72	1.03	25.00	1.84	2.56	2,159	534
Thousand Oaks	52.70	1.08	28.00	2.71	4.62	1,393	215
Torrance	43.13	0.92	3.50	3.47	9.63	1,843	80
Yolo Co	24.79	0.65	146.21	2.20	8.43	4,283	77

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alameda	31.41	0.63	4.13	2.59	9.56	2,813	69
Alhambra	25.15	0.49	7.62	1.77	2.82	2,753	211
Buena Park Dist	21.59	0.46	12.40	1.18	3.44	3,378	172
Carlsbad	93.65	2.00	13.33	2.94	9.29	826	145
Livermore	54.20	0.63	6.76	2.78	10.34	1,218	117
Lompoc	11.32	0.41	148.00	1.39	9.05	4,554	48
Mendocino Co	9.30		585.00	1.77	10.71	6,616	46
Mission Viejo	17.69	0.85	17.50	1.41	3.09	2,585	215
Mountain View	54.46	1.05	11.78	3.65	4.34	1,583	437
Murrieta	14.33	0.25	28.00	0.39	2.38	9,456	72
Nevada Co	22.23	0.15	163.00	1.79	11.35	3,418	57
Newport Beach	54.73	1.74	12.63	3.40	14.76	1,397	120
Redlands	23.40	0.48	37.00	1.88	4.73	2,512	79
Redwood City	60.49	1.54	11.33	2.52	7.19	1,424	180
San Leandro	56.83	0.47	3.72	3.09	7.91	1,962	110
San Mateo	43.62	0.42	4.92	3.02	6.60	1,879	88
Santa Monica			2.08				
Sutter Co	7.89	0.59	136.20	1.73	6.44	6,353	55
Upland	20.54	0.68	15.20	2.00	3.53	2,938	104
Whittier	30.71	0.57	6.26	4.06	6.73	2,144	90

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Altadena Dist	36.05	0.29	2.87	2.43	7.14	2,651	45
Arcadia	45.26	0.89	12.00	2.84	5.39	1,925	234
Cerritos	91.58	2.56	8.90	3.83	6.11	926	331
Colton	19.11	0.34	9.19	1.69	11.08	5,163	38
Folsom	18.77	0.29	22.00	0.99	4.59	4,708	97
Glendora	30.80	0.83	19.00	2.37	5.16	2,259	138
Hemet	21.75	0.49	25.97	1.32	3.21	4,159	187
Imperial Co	9.45	0.39	475.00	1.16	13.80	5,987	5
Lake Co	9.42	0.57	324.00	1.78	9.21	5,950	29
Lodi	21.95	0.49	12.00	2.10	5.12	3,032	92
Monterey Park	19.91	0.32	7.72	2.39	3.14	3,177	133
National City	32.41		8.65	2.27	4.44	1,502	96
Palo Alto	83.67	1.84	5.20	3.84	18.27	1,159	114
Palos Verdes Dist	66.09	1.40	9.33	4.10	10.60	1,296	120
Placentia Dist	28.07	0.65	7.10	2.28	5.11	2,661	72
Pleasanton	50.59	1.57	22.40	2.44	4.58	1,936	338
Redondo Beach	43.11	0.92	3.28	2.70	7.58	2,146	166
San Benito Co	8.17	0.08	1,396.00	1.46	4.31	9,312	39
San Rafael	26.43	0.29	10.75	2.13	4.01	4,038	130
South San Francisco	55.66	1.29	2.50	2.70	10.34	1,437	75
Tehama Co	7.48	0.21	983.67	1.82	6.70	7,502	24
Tuolumne Co	14.60	0.41	316.71	1.42	11.86	3,734	31
Watsonville	48.92	0.26	3.10	1.95	11.59	2,196	46
Woodland	20.74	0.41	7.50	1.54	5.22	3,707	56
Yorba Linda	52.46	1.17	20.00	1.88	5.07	2,255	192
Yuba Co	9.23	0.22	321.50	1.85	4.25	9,533	27

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Amador Co			84.86			#Error	
Azusa	18.79		9.13		4.70	2,897	59
Banning Dist	12.41	0.32	153.00	1.92	12.29	3,151	30
Beaumont Dist	16.91	0.24	60.00	1.43	7.05	5,285	39
Benicia	58.71	1.38	12.60	3.65	11.25	1,122	108
Beverly Hills	234.49	1.85	2.85	7.75	9.07	497	190
Burlingame	85.09	1.12	3.00	6.08	13.44	1,472	128
Calaveras Co	10.89	0.23	128.38	1.97	23.10	4,511	14
Calexico	17.12	0.66	3.65	1.84	8.84	3,455	41
Coalinga Dist	29.33	0.22	550.00	2.77	13.96	2,687	13
Coronado	63.90	1.58	5.08	5.41	10.72	1,173	93
Covina	19.79	0.73	6.80	1.94	4.45	3,421	91
Del Norte Co Dist	5.14	0.24	501.50	1.81	9.00	5,069	28
Dixon Dist	29.26	1.20	196.00	1.32	9.91	3,153	22
El Centro	8.73	0.94	4.00	2.43	6.08	8,206	19
Lincoln	10.95		6.30	0.92	6.43	5,471	22
Los Gatos	56.53	1.48	14.00	3.82	9.69	1,688	134
Menlo Park	55.77	0.95	9.50	4.46	15.72	1,532	125
Monrovia	33.47	0.52	13.75	3.14	6.77	2,108	
Monterey	74.86	0.90	4.18	3.61	9.95	1,190	139
Palm Springs	55.85	0.74	105.50	3.33	6.25	1,930	135
Palo Verde Valley Dist	3.98	0.08	1,003.00	1.03	5.50	11,584	16
Paso Robles	45.43	0.44	8.40	2.01	12.19	2,411	63
Porterville	12.69	1.19	11.80	1.84	4.54	5,235	78
San Bruno	36.45	0.79	5.87	2.28	7.13	2,911	108
Santa Paula Dist	19.03	0.50	108.00	2.57	7.81	2,291	31
Siskiyou Co	17.81	0.05	522.25	3.26	25.71	3,689	16
South Pasadena	49.45	1.47	3.44	4.90	10.39	1,199	129
Tulare	12.41	0.56	16.30	1.54	5.02	5,075	73

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2004 - 2005

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alpine Co	199.32	3.02	241.00	11.72	234.87	361	7
Belvedere-Tiburon	101.16	2.75	3.80	4.99	27.67	824	72
Brawley	18.85	1.01	2.50	2.10	8.32	2,290	34
Calabasas	41.53	0.65	13.00	1.14	11.43	2,312	40
Carmel	193.22	5.12	0.50	20.02	86.71	388	29
Colusa Co	18.77	0.43	164.43	3.97	17.37	3,093	12
Commerce	180.82	5.70	1.63	8.27	56.94	415	34
El Segundo	111.86	1.70	1.09	8.62	47.40	792	32
Imperial	13.13	0.45	7.00	3.31	25.72	4,784	18
Inyo Co	32.08		1,681.83	5.09	44.31	1,779	16
Irwindale	205.54	6.77	9.50	9.48	163.09	431	4
Larkspur	40.19	0.68	3.00	4.00	23.39	1,826	42
Mariposa Co	19.86	0.11	291.20	2.78	28.61	4,498	24
Mill Valley	91.40	1.35	4.70	7.46	22.22	766	104
Modoc Co	33.40	1.13	818.40	6.95	40.74	1,446	21
Mono Co	44.29		378.50	7.26	64.48	1,644	24
Orland	20.08	0.19	660.00	4.41	12.25	2,815	26
Pacific Grove	57.26	1.21	2.85	6.34	16.80	1,540	88
Plumas Co	16.47	0.19	504.00	2.92	36.68	2,594	9
Rancho Mirage	80.61	1.49	24.50	2.93	13.93	1,304	128
San Anselmo	34.28	0.80	2.65	3.94	19.50	2,528	56
San Juan Bautista			10.00				
San Marino	57.18	1.50	3.50	6.24	18.25	760	70
Santa Fe Springs	62.88	1.63	4.34	4.48	25.19	953	31
Sausalito	68.97	0.83	2.10	8.31	43.07	1,078	26
Sierra Madre	47.29	1.09	3.03	5.34	21.01	1,062	40
Signal Hill	26.41	1.10	2.20	2.17	20.00	2,772	19
St Helena	129.28	5.13	4.43	15.40	43.12	545	98
Susanville Dist	6.19	0.20	3.50	2.53	7.87	1,879	61
Trinity Co	18.78		1,074.20	4.33	17.40	6,395	14
Vernon			5.20				
Willows	13.75		218.83	4.38	16.74	3,251	16

Public Libraries-Mobile Libraries

FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Vehicle Type	Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual Mileage	Hours Month	Stops / Week	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maint. Cost
Alameda Co	B	2004	40	5,000	11,012	82	81	2.50	2.00	2.50	104,716	18,932
Alpine Co	V	1975	16	900	2,200	12	6		0.10		1,744	1,448
Altadena Dist	V	2003	19	350	245	10	49		0.50	0.60	117	200
Anaheim	T	1993	53	5,000	4,012	80	17		3.50	2.50	119,435	26,338
Brawley	B	2002	32	1,000	3,500	160	11		3.00	1.00	1,830	10,445
Butte Co	B	1975	26	1,500	5,000	15	19				3,055	6,721
Del Norte Co Dist	B	2000	32	1,000	2,489	777	32		1.00	2.00	1,993	2,013
El Dorado Co	B	2001	28	2,500	6,178	44	40		1.00		13,277	2,467
Escondido	B	2002	24	2,000	500	100	6		0.05	0.05		1,300
Fresno Co	B	1990	11	1,500	10,452	45	40	1.00	1.00		9,208	17,551
Fresno Co	B	2000	27	2,000	11,269	30	80		1.00		11,192	26,219
Fresno Co	V	2001	33	3,000	11,142	62	31		1.00		42	26,538
Fullerton	B	2000	32	3,500	4,000	60	15	1.30	0.50	0.10	20,252	9,780
Glendale	B	1981	35	7,777	2,794	47	11		1.03		27,215	59,842
Kern Co	B	1983	26	4,967	12,982	52	7		0.67	0.12	9,955	6,547
Kern Co	B	2003	15	3,206	2,353	17	4		0.17	0.02	10,861	2,288
Los Angeles Co	B	2000	28	2,500	6,265	72	6		2.00	0.80	58,666	13,940
Los Angeles Co	B	2000	28	2,500	10,063	77	10		2.00	0.80	45,035	11,765
Los Angeles Co	B	2000	28	2,500	7,006	41	15		2.00	1.60	15,962	7,274
Los Angeles Co	B	2000	28	2,500	8,010	90	8		2.00	0.80	51,074	10,355
Marin Co	B	2000	28	2,500	12,000	62	25		1.00	0.53	29,791	6,567
Mendocino Co	B	1994	29	5,449	30,000	48	26	1.00	1.00		13,185	17,000
Mono Co	B	1995	19	3,000	9,357	52	25	0.60			8,119	9,188
Monterey	B	1986	24	3,000	500	24	9		0.50	0.25	16,270	19,385
Monterey Co	B	1993	31	4,885	5,200	29	15		0.50	0.50	9,771	
Monterey Co	B	1995	28	4,334	4,700	24	6		0.50	0.50	3,224	
Monterey Co	B	2001	26	2,030	3,237	8	12	0.20	0.20	0.20	539	
Oakland	B	2004	32	2,500	5,000	90	67		2.00	1.50	38,315	4,800
Oceanside	B	1989	40	9,186	5,940	99	13		1.47		17,727	89,033
Oceanside	B	2003	32	3,585	2,200	46	7		0.48	0.38	5,367	47,340
Palmdale	B	2003	28	3,000	5,184	126	17	1.00	1.00		4,562	4,572
Placer Co	B	1998	34	5,600	11,049	64	15		1.00	0.12	14,821	124,311

Public Libraries-Mobile Libraries

FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Vehicle Type	Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual Mileage	Hours Month	Stops / Week	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maint. Cost
Rancho Cucamonga	B	2002	29	5,000	2,000	80	40	0.75	0.75	0.50	41,068	
Richmond	B	1995	35	3,000	6,000	92	22	1.00	1.00		23,814	25,108
Riverside Co	B	1985	40	3,750	9,516	585	15	2.00	2.00		11,612	55,426
Riverside Co	B	1975	32	4,000		832	16		2.00		8,103	46,863
Roseville	V	1988	18	1,500	452	39	60		0.50	0.50	2,088	4,000
Sacramento	B	1999	28	3,000	8,000	45	55		1.00		21,182	5,699
Sacramento	V	1988	18	1,500	8,000	41	50		1.00		24,175	3,452
Sacramento	B	1999	27	1,000	1,000	5						1,000
San Bernardino Co	B	1989	26	4,000	450	1	1		0.03	0.02	405	1,103
San Bernardino Co	T	2003	32	6,000	17,000	17	16	0.30	0.30	0.05	2,533	2,615
San Diego Co	B	2002	29	2,100							19,819	
San Diego Co	B	2002	29	2,100							10,339	
San Francisco	B	1994	25	4,600	4,000	93	56	1.00	1.00	0.37	21,717	6,800
San Francisco	B	2004	28	2,200	2,000	125	1	1.00	1.00	1.00	21,492	6,775
San Francisco	B	1992	32	2,400	3,000	40	36	1.00	1.48		6,951	2,500
San Francisco	B	2000	28	2,500	2,000	128	1	2.00	1.00		10,882	6,800
San Luis Obispo City-Co	B	2002	34	4,000	10,500	26	29		1.00		11,050	5,619
San Mateo Co	B	1993	32	3,000	4,658	39	17	0.20	1.25	0.10	22,598	5,601
Santa Ana	B	2001	27	2,500	1,997	199	26	1.00	4.50	1.50	48,244	15,326
Santa Barbara	B	2001	34	3,500	3,750	79	21		1.50		36,122	17,546
Santa Clara Co	B	2003	28	2,500	9,302	48	31	1.00	1.00	1.00	64,830	6,520
Santa Clara Co	B	1991	24	1,600	3,945	4	2					4,148
Santa Cruz City-Co	B	1998	32	1,925		70	27	1.00	1.00	1.00	44,235	
South San Francisco	V	2001	23	5,000	2,000	30	7		0.60	0.60	9,000	2,022
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	B	1984	34	4,000	9,510	89	28		2.00		23,585	34,480
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	B	2000	32		3,491	40	20		1.47	0.63		13,497
Tuolumne Co	T	2002	24	500	8,266	76	37		0.75	0.50	6,646	8,000
Yuba Co	B	2001	32	2,046		64	4		0.75	0.25	1,550	

Academic Library Tables

Public University Libraries: Activities

FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
CSU Chico	15,734	16.24	45.64	1,106,059	2,627,389	3,962,915	137,087	9,422	7,276	24,704
CSU Dominguez Hills	12,613	10.00	31.00	417,426	1,818,793	2,581,993	69,875	8,977	11,204	45,696
CSU Fullerton	33,079	27.45	75.67	2,432,562	3,549,766	6,410,231	251,624	14,900	30,697	89,760
CSU Long Beach	32,036	19.14	79.20	1,561,946	4,185,676	7,133,940	249,576	12,985	18,047	35,028
CSU Los Angeles	20,307	21.00	43.50	1,409,125	3,656,638	5,505,915	135,258	8,973	11,372	68,034
CSU Sacramento	27,972	32.23	83.28	2,281,682	4,964,919	7,477,511	321,842	14,551	5,509	54,912
CSU San Diego	32,936	31.00	94.60	2,660,701	7,009,419	12,160,973	557,506	14,536	12,383	325,800
CSU San Jose	28,014	27.27	86.02	1,604,512	7,216,295	9,934,882	414,261	12,771	34,108	166,396
CSU San Marcos	7,471	12.20	36.70	652,382	2,676,786	3,681,745	76,741	4,951	9,044	22,512
CSU Stanislaus	7,858	9.50	27.00	805,128	1,751,601	3,049,428	73,093	5,513	4,360	12,541
UC Berkeley	31,672	101.00	649.00	15,726,499	26,131,057	51,864,183	764,882	46,310	22,800	111,637
UC Davis	30,065	53.00	185.60	5,523,379	10,428,837	17,666,268	366,755	32,948	35,183	105,935
UC LA	37,563	119.23	442.93	11,444,441	30,321,003	50,815,930	2,029,172	59,765	41,077	202,892
UC Riverside	17,104	33.00	124.77	4,811,733	7,169,630	13,708,825	492,576	23,429	16,827	31,082
UC Santa Barbara	21,026	48.75	185.40	5,709,336	9,848,684	17,628,483	435,763	24,637	32,804	102,544
UC Santa Cruz	15,036	33.00	113.58	3,747,389	6,420,838	11,359,580	345,521	17,733	21,823	31,532
UCB Agricultural	68	0.75	3.00	26,000			515			489
UCB Ethnic Studies		3.00	4.80	35,744		57,884				
UCB Governmental		2.00	4.80	36,982	330,522	381,880		11		3,113
UCB Industrial	400	1.00	2.75	11,207	167,648	185,978	3,103			5,987
UCB Water Resources	3,100	2.00	3.00	25,500	180,685	231,185	7,771	91	3	2,470

Public Community College Libraries: Activities FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
American River Coll	31,506	7.60	14.60	259,653	713,607	1,051,186	51,125	1,670	675	25,723
Butte Coll	545,658	3.00	5.50	44,834	507,917	574,701	16,852	411	95	6,946
Cañada Coll	6,075	1.90	3.90	37,000	188,322	229,322		1,832	2,081	2,900
Cerritos Coll	21,428	7.00	17.00	112,180	756,901	907,681	23,883	84	45	229,100
Cerro Coso Coll	4,735	1.00	4.00	32,457	303,234	347,196	3,786	18	65	929
Chabot Hayward Coll	16,859	5.34	11.79	94,872	877,599	994,686	18,986	1	23	10,224
Chaffey Coll	19,208	4.46	10.83	81,500	741,493	953,400	43,652			
Coll Canyons	14,233	3.70	9.70	36,053	701,056	809,694	39,363	23	70	65,122
Coll Redwoods	6,673	1.00	7.00	76,279	399,083	553,006	3,934	36	32	
Compton Coll	7,755	3.10	5.10	62,514	425,596	512,129	3,204			6,500
Contra Costa College	8,099	3.20	8.60	63,179	446,208	529,815	103,305	27	116	11,266
Cosumnes Coll	11,319	5.60	15.25	97,898	479,464	594,547	29,084	1,036	2,268	22,464
Cuesta Coll	10,563	6.50	15.75	79,011	706,376	865,416	14,618	132	222	11,623
Cuyamaca Coll	7,946	4.00	15.00	48,331	1,127,903	1,225,944	15,211	466	411	5,911
Cypress Coll	20,034	4.40	10.40	129,123	790,885	1,027,737	21,731	162	24	6,174
Diablo Valley Coll	21,006	5.21	12.21	130,597	1,068,689	1,227,242	19,346	268	185	30,870
East LA Coll	23,023	5.80	11.80	101,211	663,489	771,991	32,712	124	269	19,000
El Camino Coll	24,998	7.00	23.50	239,449	2,131,083	2,516,928	59,966	68	17	18,644
Evergreen Coll	13,442	4.07	9.41	107,216	684,384	823,751	19,881	7	8	6,466
Feather River Coll	2,099	1.00	2.45	16,547	163,378	231,881	2,051	70	203	1,500
Foothill Coll	17,924	6.00	15.50	165,486	1,498,835	1,714,489	41,211	200	19	12,626
Fullerton Coll	19,895	6.80	17.30	68,232	1,255,243	1,472,971	39,993	128	70	25,046
Gavilan Coll	5,056	2.45	5.95	45,909	406,538	475,079	6,920	63	74	6,814
Glendale Coll	23,097	6.37	17.48	162,152	1,240,844	1,430,521	54,889	104	101	22,394
Golden West Coll	12,970	6.00	11.33	55,131	987,846	1,054,357	8,256	86	28	16,929
Grossmont Coll	17,808	4.94	16.94	160,301	1,134,414	1,369,616	44,967	568	3,258	19,659
Imperial Coll	8,170	2.45	7.95	67,857	322,545	655,165	29,022	74	249	11,070
Irvine Coll	12,486	3.00	8.25	92,911	821,864	921,341	12,542	10	24	8,028
LA City Coll	16,268	7.00	14.50	140,600	1,037,755	1,202,483	44,782	224	176	45,740
LA Harbor Coll	9,181	4.00	8.20	88,741	603,021	725,389	26,140	96	115	5,536
LA Valley Coll	17,188	5.80	12.80	173,416	879,457	1,120,853	35,414	206	185	19,804
Lake Tahoe Coll	3,000	1.10	6.00							
Las Positas Coll	6,368	4.60	7.72	177,500	637,872	872,513	16,966	414	389	15,565

Group 9 ACTIVITIES

Public Community College Libraries: Activities FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Lassen Coll	2,491	1.00	3.00	54,584	220,213	286,412	5,646	25	1,720	5,000
Long Beach Coll	26,979	9.50	19.40	71,978	1,736,949	1,823,921	34,658	86	48	10,263
Mendocino Coll	5,392	1.40	5.40	50,316	345,140	442,463	4,998	7	22	503
Merced Coll	9,068	3.00	15.50	115,294	794,404	1,022,806	82,425	271	128	15,744
MiraCosta Coll	10,369	6.00	13.00	190,181	1,342,269	1,557,507	20,081	192	72	
Mission Coll	9,042	5.50	12.50	95,937	831,294	1,005,381	18,311	2,184	2,007	16,110
Modesto Coll	17,972	4.65	18.10	115,459	1,261,808	1,480,169	22,504	367	550	13,591
Moorpark Coll		4.00	8.00	152,576	643,649	817,678				
Napa Coll	9,404	1.50	4.50	48,410	501,987	717,196	8,123	4,399	2,848	
Ohlone Coll	11,000	4.16	10.16	56,000	756,734	1,005,746	5,896	19	12	5,000
Oxnard Coll	13,076	2.57	7.57	53,781	355,065	416,088	10,934	21	34	2,315
Palo Verde Coll	4,926	1.50	3.50	15,000	219,520	239,520	1,475		39	1,762
Reedley Coll	11,978	2.00	7.50	149,187	554,048	748,662	21,255		5	5,213
Riverside Coll	48,531	8.00	21.00	290,826	2,152,308	2,737,973	63,804	120	51	27,394
Sacramento Coll	21,409	10.22	38.72	157,545	2,527,364	2,694,634	73,380	1,708	766	36,237
Saddleback Coll	22,960	6.00	14.00	131,886	1,246,632	1,406,349	41,158	120	151	13,639
San Diego Mesa Coll	22,142	8.00	26.00	186,213	1,414,135	1,631,232	57,507	382	180	10,858
San Joaquin Coll	18,327	5.00	14.50	262,833	1,399,863	1,702,506	60,531	264	84	21,230
San Jose City Coll	12,371	3.37	8.39	61,063	649,869	740,715	125,422	15	10	15,525
Santa Ana Coll	22,258	7.31	19.11	158,108	1,380,982	1,582,271	54,232	33	55	141,852
Santa Barbara Coll	16,914	4.50	9.50	146,660	703,206	912,358	21,288	399	81	20,962
Santiago Coll	24,138	6.20	12.65	26,388	614,177	653,952	25,335	79	12	8,659
Sierra Coll	18,415	6.04	22.58	162,312	1,155,077	1,382,026	28,210	145	144	11,757
Solano Coll	11,539	4.00	5.75	74,800	640,000	784,800	16,192	4,125	15,248	4,021
Southwestern Coll	19,633	660.00	20.17	132,956	1,375,507	1,591,177	50,788	65	71	16,790
Taft Coll							457		35	4,800
Victor Valley Coll	10,763	3.62	9.62	111,016	607,294	744,306	19,690	79	93	9,917
West Valley Coll	10,282	4.38	12.65	103,249	814,080	955,163	23,952	1,727	1,088	9,807
Yuba Coll	15,906	2.00	12.00	73,271	597,125	751,511	26,859	84	200	2,856

Private Academic Libraries: Activities

FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Alliant San Diego	1,114	4.00	8.00	9,372	370,073	479,621	13,764	3,416	2,664	11,551
Biola Univ	5,370	7.00	20.00	726,793	1,129,076	2,008,000	94,970	3,275	2,692	8,475
CA Arts Santa Clarita	1,325	4.50	12.50	196,116	739,328	1,002,685	73,313	386	345	632
Cal Tech	2,100	12.00	43.00	3,462,311	2,033,930	6,169,793	55,095	2,783	10,540	
Chapman Coll	11,587	7.30	23.10	1,707,424	1,300,454	3,242,107	52,053	2,611	3,164	9,299
Christian Heritage	764	2.40	5.22	90,984	176,768	321,105	5,642	125	126	1,250
Dominican San Rafael	2,113	4.00	13.00	217,001	644,906	1,112,660	14,496	643	739	3,885
GTU Berkeley	1,262	9.00	20.00	440,836	1,142,498	2,200,551	65,107	603	213	10,742
Holy Names Coll	973	3.00	4.25	104,211	207,016	334,406	1,502		9	658
J F Kennedy	1,845	5.75	11.75	301,822	502,891	847,939	23,222	678	909	5,025
Loyola Marymount	7,394	17.00	40.00	2,490,706	1,930,413	4,995,375	58,731	8,095	4,263	9,769
Marymount	739	3.00	5.25	105,000	242,035	369,485	5,732		77	1,233
Menlo Coll	666	4.00	5.50	92,160	340,520	477,630	3,352	25	40	2,710
National Univ SD	25,684	25.50	43.00	2,248,877	1,430,087	3,927,248	32,757	635	770	36,153
Notre Dame	1,700	45.00	8.00	182,665	399,271	600,431	9,394		319	1,840
Pacific Union Coll	1,542	5.00	9.00	243,377	686,789	1,016,742	23,921	659	680	2,271
Santa Clara Univ	8,213	13.00	36.50	2,257,812	2,929,028	5,368,289	105,299	4,466	3,407	10,801
St John's Seminary	114	1.00	3.00	73,155	157,311	278,311	3,998	283	1,060	740
St Mary's Moraga	4,859	9.70	19.00	577,899	997,020	1,703,391	35,425	6,933	8,729	5,186
Stanford Hoover		19.25	40.50	344,160	3,142,654	5,013,462	16,083	555	89	13,295
Univ Redlands	4,297	7.00	16.30	740,605	779,554	1,614,888	24,674	747	3,123	5,984
Univ San Diego	7,548	10.00	31.00	1,827,177	2,047,613	3,980,047	108,628	8,756	7,130	
Univ San Francisco	8,274	16.65	36.83	1,642,456	2,855,409	4,849,084	84,633	5,106	6,819	11,825
USC							395,029	23,363	11,219	59,896
Whittier Coll	1,390	5.00	10.00	427,684	437,591	979,985	18,959	3,825	5,552	1,698
Woodbury Univ	1,445	4.00	10.00	223,226	615,030	895,452	14,709	83	112	

Public University Libraries: Collections

FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamplets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
CSU Chico	9,843	967,024	709,563	1,166,231	684	15,086	12,259
CSU Dominguez Hills	3,815	425,967	46,532	741,429	819	5,439	4,913
CSU Sacramento	23,806	1,327,983	655,881	2,386,383	3,143	6,844	14,494
CSU San Diego	31,626	1,649,455	622,192	4,432,729	4,177	12,060	5,253
CSU San Jose	11,158	1,282,750	249,963	1,678,706	465	22,050	10,227
CSU San Marcos	10,117	269,749		949,512	2,181	2,933	5,960
CSU Stanislaus	5,289	363,479	115,806	1,259,689	1,398	1,857	2,431
UC Berkeley	192,944	9,985,905	98,774	6,825,994	69,145	86,651	39,083
UC Davis	45,574	3,202,388	608,110	3,470,380	37,023	13,746	2,190
UC LA	110,858	8,064,896	698,289	6,807,464	78,236	239,479	21,743
UC Riverside	63,440	2,368,966	297,740	2,121,062	28,151	17,652	5,961
UC Santa Barbara	21,565	2,837,752	502,763	3,759,140	29,566	127,977	5,452
UC Santa Cruz	17,294	1,456,186	84,448	841,753	22,646	24,154	17,629
UCB Ethnic Studies	2,425	55,233	11,801	9,187	776	1,666	923
UCB Governmental	1,208	448,015		85,774	1,007		75
UCB Industrial	360	56,743	4,379	1,060	1,336		20
UCB Water Resources	612	129,929		1,188	2,479		321

Public Community College Libraries: Collections FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamplets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
American River Coll	3,717	82,074		166	254	552	2,612
Butte Coll	3,622	70,154			152		
Cañada Coll	821	47,832		1,770	132		951
Cerritos Coll	4,284	111,032					
Cerro Coso Coll	2,776	32,901			92	1,530	1,893
Chabot Hayward Coll	842	67,379	43,560	24,146	226	9,312	2,554
Chaffey Coll	2,710	76,976		4,250	142	29	2,056
Coll Canyons	1,716	54,783	4,197	87,130	229	4,024	4,881
Coll Redwoods		66,316	6,378	54,550	93	797	1,320
Compton Coll	788	39,277	785	40,004	138	484	
Contra Costa College	1,011	47,756		3,782	102	313	1,616
Cosumnes Coll	2,459	63,548		3,191	336	649	2,345
Cuesta Coll	2,924	80,341	1,000	4,594	336	1,366	1,787
Cuyamaca Coll	1,245	40,354		25,784	109	164	2,130
Cypress Coll	1,995	56,126		3,720	32	442	1,947
Diablo Valley Coll	1,633	92,402	1,208	23,243	305		
East LA Coll	4,135	99,704		4,594	134	72	963
El Camino Coll	1,807	119,796		20,781	337	14,470	4,454
Evergreen Coll	1,921	45,666			91	648	4,971
Foothill Coll	1,924	93,231		6,106	1,058	531	4,053
Fullerton Coll	1,647	85,367	10,215	7,034	255	1,635	1,383
Gavilan Coll	3,737	68,939	396	5,441	2,534	56	2,189
Glendale Coll	1,792	93,977	21,495	41,822	316	1,959	
Golden West Coll	1,254	88,957		11,904	50	108	2,601
Imperial Coll	1,356	57,669	1,342	14,609	418	1,604	231
Irvine Coll	942	60,114	518	150,000	609	4,415	3,231
LA Harbor Coll	2,192	93,822		28,041	157	3	145
Lake Tahoe Coll							
Las Positas Coll	1,932	36,739		2,750	168	3,953	4,977
Lassen Coll	280	23,146	1,342	61,356	113	209	11
Long Beach Coll	493	138,067	3,623	175,089	438	838	2,494
Mendocino Coll	684	30,529	4	28,365	90	113	1,236
Merced Coll	3,184	46,039	15,000	5,684	236	601	3,814
MiraCosta Coll	2,386	71,183	48	137,941	171	2,142	4,687

Public Community College Libraries: Collections FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamplets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Mission Coll	1,487	56,710	134	55,000	175	813	3,087
Modesto Coll	1,243	72,422		5,323	410	1,287	4,212
Moorpark Coll							
Napa Coll	2,000	61,199		172	298	150	6,285
Ohlone Coll	507	71,034	2,000	47,168	184	5,961	2,289
Palo Verde Coll	992	18,205		2,097	48	20	1,639
Reedley Coll	6,202	49,261		8,889	211	160	826
Riverside Coll	2,729	158,478		16,460	635	409	8,943
Saddleback Coll	937	90,302	173	64,500	325	3,500	4,688
San Diego Mesa Coll	4,515	107,897	84,586	137,050	206	893	2,544
San Joaquin Coll	1,888	94,640	373	145,723	501	2,175	4,954
San Jose City Coll	1,857	64,417	3,662	3,569	181	629	1,312
Santa Ana Coll	1,203	65,347	2,000	5,849	284	1,060	2,672
Santa Barbara Coll	1,706	110,846	8,434	89,458	315		
Santiago Coll	1,107	35,678	258	163	88	2,069	2,784
Sierra Coll	8,108	103,908	5,250	10,835	160	89	4,120
Solano Coll	676	46,931	2,400	2,012	150	68	629
Southwestern Coll	2,312	88,121	5,504	75,567	223	575	3,496
Taft Coll	246	20,346		15,000	87	42	40
Victor Valley Coll	1,105	53,940	4,000	103,614	350	5,734	4,482
West Valley Coll	2,028	99,800	8,007	34,539	156	4,570	13,050
Yuba Coll	2,076	75,283	7,755	79	341	8,137	12,232

Private Academic Libraries: Collections

FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamplets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Alliant San Diego	1,780	148,259		347,161	264	848	606
Biola Univ	5,230	228,330		575,668	898	13,456	2,441
Christian Heritage	10,400	74,414			246	717	449
GTU Berkeley	11,447	452,333		282,287	1,547	7,445	1,466
Holy Names Coll	730	110,880	600	50,931	175	4,989	87
J F Kennedy	3,114	69,976			845	756	1,471
Marymount	1,242	21,680		11,220	153		688
Menlo Coll	1,273	65,528		313	144		760
National Univ SD	26,255	246,773		2,600,000	1,437	100	7,350
Notre Dame	629	89,963		503,477	500	7,661	1,461
Oxnard Coll	607	32,927	167	925	89		
Pacific Union Coll	4,266	144,069	4,400	125,268	805	6,168	3,605
Sacramento Coll	3,308	78,190			400	436	4,948
Santa Clara Univ	4,018	569,045	611,590	819,860	4,574	4,226	6,136
St John's Seminary	1,504	43,409	1,812		220	431	673
Stanford Hoover	48	950,057		160,254	10	10,394	8,125
Univ Redlands	4,725	214,646	166,573	317,465	1,800	4,599	1,492
Univ San Diego	7,040	445,057		647,732	2,040	11,215	6,648
Univ San Francisco	14,467	695,862	244,421	740,863	2,164	445	1,169

This page intentionally blank.

Special Library Tables

Special Libraries Activities

FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Special Libraries - For-Profit										
ABC-CLIO	125		6.00							
Computer Sciences	79,000	1.00		15,000	70,000	85,000	500		20	1,500
Leigh Fisher	100	1.00		15,000	52,000	91,000				50
Sierra Research	34	1.00							22	40
Special Libraries - Non-Profit										
Aerospace	3,000	12.00	12.00				13,105		1,325	3,524
Braille Institute	32,882	4.00	37.80	45,000	1,609,984	2,698,484	1,210,090	118	446	10,235
CA Academy Sciences	5,149	5.40	3.20	163,932	437,975	678,204	9,338	3,907	909	4,365
CA Pioneers	1,256	0.70		42,000	40,816	89,616	226			1,560
Getty Art	4,055	36.00	96.50				67,606	1,749	8,659	38,106
Interface Children	900	0.50	0.25	3,000	23,920	33,920	500			25
Krishnamurti	1,500		2.00							
Los Angeles Arboretum		1.00		3,500	43,000	46,500				
Mechanics Institute	5,000	6.00	8.00	230,506	686,483	1,011,770	98,000		75	1,600
Motion Picture Academy	19,290	10.00	58.00							19,290
Pasadena Museum of Hi			1.00	500	17,000	19,500				
Pt Reyes Bird Observato								2	5	
Sacramento History	1,693	2.00	2.00	300	308,131	393,366				1,693
Salk Biological	1,100	1.00	2.00	440,685	167,487	629,833	200		1,500	
Salvation Army		1.00	2.00						2	400
San Diego Aerospace	242	2.00	1.00		92,444	105,524	240			600
Santa Clara Valley Wate							1,100	80	80	400
Western Jewish Hist	44	1.00								324

Special Libraries Activities

FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Special Libraries - Law										
Attorney General-Los An	500	2.00	2.00							
Attorney General-Sacra	1,000	2.00	2.00							
CA Court Appeal 4th	75	1.00		150,000		150,000			49	
CA Western Law	3,149	8.00	11.00	1,054,032		1,196,516	67,723	313	695	2,635
JFK Univ Law	596	2.69	3.15				1,380			6,468
Loyola Law	1,600	10.00	17.00	1,770,645	1,702,112	3,763,040	58,617	503	432	5,775
UC Davis Law	3,423	6.50	10.65	901,839	1,210,490	2,216,826	14,359	164	765	14,880
UC Hastings Law	1,340	11.00	17.50	1,372,637	1,720,891	3,505,759	6,223	407	1,065	14,598
Univ La Verne Law	350	5.00	10.50	682,811	702,149	1,436,464		60	195	
USF Law	750	5.00	13.40	1,229,003	1,155,392	2,455,821	17,838	203	163	2,200
Water Law	50	1.00	1.00	104,485	140,000	290,455	373	12	20	370

Special Libraries Activities

FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Special Libraries - Medical										
Atascadero Med	2,100	1.00	1.00	40,000	120,000	166,000	1,563	35	265	1,650
Child Hosp Oakland	1,781	1.00	0.30	166,868	83,710	265,977	6,381	1,552	668	89
Children's Hospital	7,000	1.00		91,974	52,000	148,974	286	653	1,788	1,836
Desert Regional Med	987	1.00		50,000	52,000	122,000	50	928	1,174	436
Eisenhower Med		0.50		52,000		52,000				
Fairview Hosp Staff	1,800	1.00	1.00	19,672	109,200	133,100	1,691	100	123	1,003
Grossmont Hospital				36,000	57,000	115,400	40	112	2,655	250
Kaiser South SF										
Kern Medical	1,500	1.00	1.00	105,000	90,000	239,750	2,588	453	429	1,466
Patton Staff	2,796	1.00		40,000	67,000	122,000	1,085	385	384	789
Porterville Prof	2,000		1.00	8,800	63,036	73,704	384	340	700	270
San Bernardino Med	6,000	1.00	1.00	201,355	105,045	318,403	2,525	626	727	8,272
Santa Clara Valley Healt	5,000	1.80	1.00	139,216	387,600	580,064	1,603	299	722	
Sonoma Staff	1,500	1.00		20,000		20,000	61	61	97	63
South CA Optometry		1.00	3.00	73,000	144,000	297,000	17,000	450	350	
St Agnes Med Fresno	2,300	1.00	0.50	87,200	106,023	205,968	260	1,140	1,377	1,650
St Joseph Orange	20,000	1.20	2.00	180,000	224,018	436,018	14,789	1,112	2,406	6,901
Sutter Resource		0.50								
USC Norris Med	5,000	14.29	24.80	2,094,201	2,038,183	4,698,919	23,415	12,671	1,176	10,025
Valley Children's	2,000	1.00	2.23	140,535	158,301	324,756	5,600	1,600	1,400	1,250
Special Libraries - Federal Government										
Marine Fisheries	75	1.00		45,000	65,000	116,000				
SPAWAR				100,000		100,000	762	1,203	562	1,324
US NASA Dryden	1,200	1.00	1.00	50,000		50,000	629	153	171	3,457
Special Libraries - State Resident										
Corrections Pleasant Val	20,316	3.00	1.00	16,687	150,144	166,831	8,721		189	10,361
CYA Paso Robles										

Special Libraries Activities

FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Special Libraries - State Government										
CA Railroad Museum	5,000	1.00	2.50							
CA State Library	36,810,358	61.00	131.00	1,288,822	10,534,950	19,474,353	50,785	13,455	1,344	63,362
CalTrans Transport	23,000	4.00	1.00	42,979	397,779	478,136	4,000	100	613	3,082
Energy	500	2.00	1.50				2,859	302	90	732
Habeas Corpus Rsrc Ctr	70	1.00						20	4	150
Hearst San Simeon	794	0.10	1.35	396	34,650	37,820	2,534			1,127
Leg Counsel		1.00	5.00							
POST	111	1.00	1.00							

Special Libraries Collections

FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Special Libraries - For-Profit							
ABC-CLIO					1,800		
Computer Sciences	15	200			40		
Leigh Fisher			294		122		
Sierra Research			24,481				
Special Libraries - Non-Profit							
Aerospace	2,218	107,055	178,033	4,394	700	480	1,051
Braille Institute	79,443	942,744		1	150	889,244	2,217
CA Academy Sciences	934				2,800		
CA Pioneers	120	4,603	14,054		9	40	51
Getty Art	18,977	780,711		9,982	3,764	5,873	5,388
Interface Children	160	2,500	5,300		19	20	100
Krishnamurti							
Los Angeles Arboretum		20,000	5,000		100		
Mechanics Institute	2,500	135,000		15,000	435	2,700	2,700
Motion Picture Academy	1,201	40,423		11,477	200	9,045	
Pasadena Museum of Histo	30						
Pt Reyes Bird Observatory	5				120		
Sacramento History	85	2,467					
Salk Biological	100	1,340			400		1,375
Salvation Army		34,573			108		
San Diego Aerospace	200	22,000		8,065	11	537	4,731
Santa Clara Valley Water	700	8,300	9,000		300	100	500
Western Jewish Hist	10	1,210	10,000	220	6	236	

Special Libraries Collections

FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Special Libraries - Law							
Attorney General-Los Ange							
Attorney General-Sacrame							
CA Court Appeal 4th	300						
CA Western Law	5,987	171,049		847,757	4,050	1,212	835
JFK Univ Law	856	34,997	601	38,498	162	62	56
Loyola Law	5,146	576,330		1,514,316	7,336	2,527	2,449
UC Davis Law	5,256	287,968	40,646	733,271	4,212	802	134
UC Hastings Law	11,262	444,837		1,442,775	7,961	2,739	821
Univ La Verne Law	2,011	85,937	2,500	1,216,626	2,291	80	20
USF Law	2,994	147,053		207,796	3,293	164	621
Water Law	342	22,681	500		15		

Special Libraries Collections

FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Special Libraries - Medical							
Atascadero Med	75	3,000	500		75	1,000	750
Child Hosp Oakland	156	4,236			381		150
Children's Hospital	75	2,126			114	280	
Desert Regional Med	25	550	125		256	55	35
Eisenhower Med							
Fairview Hosp Staff	51	2,627	2,380		58	54	354
Grossmont Hospital	40	600			75		30
Kaiser South SF		600			50		
Kern Medical	109	3,222			204	1,288	50
Patton Staff	160	4,000	750		91	250	3
Porterville Prof	15	4,600			22		
San Bernardino Med	332	3,251			683	10	38
Santa Clara Valley Health	100	3,089	446		400	799	75
Sonoma Staff	5	4,934			50		
South CA Optometry	156	18,891		128	175	787	449
St Agnes Med Fresno	170	1,100	15	25,750	175		
St Joseph Orange	167	8,000			650	600	500
Sutter Resource							
USC Norris Med	1,185	49,416		7,858	2,005	2,326	532
Valley Children's	150	2,700	100	35	250		
Special Libraries - Federal Government							
Marine Fisheries	230				120	10	20
SPAWAR	350	203,000	12,000		798		
US NASA Dryden	171	6,000	40,000	912,000	90	100	250
Special Libraries - State Resident							
Corrections Pleasant Valley	4,543	47,416			57	107	3
CYA Paso Robles	700	7,900			29		

Special Libraries Collections

FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Special Libraries - State Government							
CA Railroad Museum		12,000	10,000,000	300		6,000	3,000
CA State Library		835,836	4,490,579		3,294	832	1,091
CalTrans Transport	1,696	5,500	68,696	900	245	60	220
Energy	402	16,288	3,572		160	43	69
Habeas Corpus Rsrc Ctr	75	2,000	36,770	1,080	5	43	84
Hearst San Simeon	151	3,321	1,447	686	45	311	495
Leg Counsel							
POST	493	5,506			114	11	65

This page intentionally blank.

County Law Library Tables

County Law Libraries - Basic Information

FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Population	Attorneys	Judges	Full-time Staff (Count)	Part-time Staff (Count)	Staff FTE	Libr. Handled in Addition	Staff Paid from Libr. Budget
Alameda	1,507,500	5,946	89	11	5	16	N	Y
Alpine	1,262							
Amador	37,574	39	3		1		Y	Y
Butte	214,119							
Calaveras	44,796	35	2		1	0	N	N
Colusa	20,880							
Contra Costa	1,020,898	3,393	44	4	1	4	N	Y
Del Norte	28,895							
El Dorado	173,407							
Fresno	883,537	1,782	58	3	2	4	N	Y
Glenn	28,197							
Humboldt	131,334							
Imperial	161,800							
Inyo	18,592							
Kern	753,070	1,166	43	2	1	3	N	Y
Kings	144,732		8	1		1	Y	Y
Lake	63,250							
Lassen	35,455	24	2		1	0	Y	N
Los Angeles	10,226,506		558	33	28	49	N	Y
Madera	141,007	60	8		1	1	N	Y
Marin	252,485	800	13	1	2	1	N	Y
Mariposa	17,991							
Mendocino	89,974	261	8		5	1		Y
Merced	240,162	164	10	1	1	1	N	N
Modoc	9,700							
Mono	13,563	61	4		2	0	Y	N
Monterey	425,102	680	22	2			N	Y
Napa	133,294							
Nevada	98,955							
Orange	3,056,865	13,404	143	18	5	20	N	Y
Placer	305,675	754	15	1	2	2	Y	Y
Plumas	21,231							
Riverside Co Law	1,877,000	2,683	65	8	3	9	N	Y
Sacramento	1,369,855	7,110	66	17	2		N	Y

County Law Libraries - Basic Information

FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Population	Attorneys	Judges	Full-time Staff (Count)	Part-time Staff (Count)	Staff FTE	Libr. Handled in Addition	Staff Paid from Libr. Budget
San Benito	57,602							
San Bernardino Co Law	1,946,202						N	Y
San Diego	3,051,280	12,771	167	25	14	34	N	Y
San Francisco	799,263	16,651	66	11	5	13	N	N
San Joaquin	653,333			1	2	2	N	Y
San Luis Obispo	260,727	700	16	1	2	2	N	Y
San Mateo	723,453	1,400	33	3	6	2	N	Y
Santa Barbara	419,260	1,400	27	3	6	4	N	Y
Santa Clara	1,759,585					7		
Santa Cruz	260,240	800	14	1	2	2	Y	Y
Shasta	178,197	275	12		3	1	Y	Y
Sierra	3,538	1	2	1			Y	N
Siskiyou	45,819		5		1	1	Y	N
Solano	421,657	461	22	2		2	N	Y
Sonoma	478,440	1,777	22	1	2	3	N	Y
Stanislaus	504,482	546	21	2	2		N	Y
Sutter	88,945							
Tehama	60,019							
Trinity	13,749							
Tulare	409,871	362	21	2	1	2	N	Y
Tuolumne	58,504	50	5		1	0	Y	Y
Ventura	813,052	2,300	32	5		5	N	Y
Yolo	187,743	412	12		1	1	N	Y
Yuba	66,734			1				

County Law Libraries - Income

FY 2004 - 2005

County	Total Income	Filing Fees Income	Unlimited Case Fee	Limited Case Fee	Bd of Sup Income	Other Ext. Income	Internal Income
Alameda	1,309,260	1,234,853					85,482
Alpine							
Amador	10,831	10,740	20	20			91
Butte							
Calaveras	27,779	27,626					
Colusa							
Contra Costa	728,638	702,493	29	29		8,811	17,344
Del Norte							
El Dorado	113,345	105,456	26	26			7,888
Fresno	675,665	647,016	32	29			28,649
Glenn							
Humboldt							
Imperial							
Inyo							
Kern	404,858	396,380	21	21			8,478
Kings							
Lake							
Lassen	19,577	18,878	25	25			699
Los Angeles	6,853,510	5,612,246	18	18		751,936	489,324
Madera	62,256	61,460					796
Marin	209,973	186,940	32	32		3,736	19,246
Mariposa							
Mendocino	84,266	55,811				25,271	3,184
Merced	115,103	110,342	23	23			4,761
Modoc							
Mono	16,523				16,523		
Monterey	202,844	194,736			5,000		2,265
Napa							
Nevada							
Orange	2,737,578	2,484,983	29	29			63,768
Placer	210,529	205,598	29	29			2,538
Plumas							

County Law Libraries - Income

FY 2004 - 2005

County	Total Income	Filing Fees Income	Unlimited Case Fee	Limited Case Fee	Bd of Sup Income	Other Ext. Income	Internal Income
Riverside Co Law	1,508,962	1,371,000	23	23			137,962
Sacramento	2,205,846	1,990,729	44	44		7,250	231,502
San Benito							
San Bernardino Co Law	1,362,851	1,291,376				41,097	26,011
San Diego	3,041,084	2,843,149	35	35		165,550	32,385
San Francisco	2,045,644	1,431,245	36	36	458,265	67,653	88,481
San Joaquin							
San Luis Obispo	191,621	174,538	31	31		1,235	17,084
San Mateo	559,037	526,691	32	32		5,225	25,075
Santa Barbara	292,504	275,551	35	35		3,600	13,353
Santa Clara	1,158,500	1,063,951					
Santa Cruz	194,015	125,163			34,470	16,582	34,382
Shasta	106,521	99,801	20	16			6,719
Sierra							
Siskiyou	47,582	25,976	26	26	20,000	2,333	
Solano	338,426	315,452		26		3,766	19,209
Sonoma	367,589	325,048	29	29		11,117	29,584
Stanislaus	327,771	220,737			80,716	8,432	17,886
Sutter							
Tehama							
Trinity							
Tulare	272,895	248,982	29	29			23,913
Tuolumne	38,868	27,781			29,000	4,800	1,287
Ventura	574,166	535,020	26	26		19	39,127
Yolo	114,594	111,398	26	26		1,222	143
Yuba							

County Law Libraries - Resources

FY 2004 - 2005

County	Total Vols Held	Vols Added	Total Audio	Total Microforms	Continuations Subscriptions
Alameda	139,393	1,473	223	503,157	6,131
Alpine					
Amador	2,659				
Butte					
Calaveras	9,500	100			
Colusa					
Contra Costa	59,600	748		125,012	750
Del Norte					
El Dorado	9,025	76			
Fresno	41,695	702	450	49,982	
Glenn					
Humboldt					
Imperial					
Inyo					
Kern	26,192	799	43		26
Kings					
Lake					
Lassen	2,855				1
Los Angeles	778,518	8,360	1,360	937,103	9,160
Madera	9,089	21	3		67
Marin	28,084		48		23
Mariposa					
Mendocino	6,966	158			1
Merced	15,670	200			193
Modoc					
Mono	337	29			
Monterey	30,416	23			24
Napa					
Nevada					
Orange	145,953	4,210	1,833	1,073,185	4,717
Placer	7,937	128			24
Plumas					

County Law Libraries - Resources

FY 2004 - 2005

County	Total Vols Held	Vols Added	Total Audio	Total Microforms	Continuations Subscriptions
Riverside Co Law	96,870	1,609	17	82,681	4,900
Sacramento	52,175		415	150,500	648
San Benito					
San Bernardino Co Law	129,776	3,869	334	254,706	435
San Diego	270,297	4,613	3,531	540,834	708
San Francisco	340,000	3,872			1,454
San Joaquin					
San Luis Obispo	14,076	60	28	3,512	60
San Mateo	33,116	20	79	2,000	20
Santa Barbara	52,494	414		14,337	27
Santa Clara	76,000	1,398		5,600	175
Santa Cruz	25,600	15	150		
Shasta	9,145	50		1,000	12
Sierra					
Siskiyou	5,978				54
Solano	27,350	500		35,755	554
Sonoma	25,300	20	210		110
Stanislaus	22,635		9		
Sutter					
Tehama					
Trinity					
Tulare	18,860	258			1,530
Tuolumne	8,500				13
Ventura	71,911	1,828	1,138	143,178	1,091
Yolo	14,783	99			1
Yuba					

County Law Libraries - Expenditures & Services FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Total Op Expenditures	Materials Exp	Total Salaries	Monthly Salary-Dir	Total Circulation	Reference Questions	ILL Items Lent	ILL Items Borrowed
Alameda	1,419,662	436,166	722,285		6,211	41,766	4	3
Alpine								
Amador				92				
Butte								
Calaveras				200	1,000			
Colusa								
Contra Costa	664,078	304,652	227,158					
Del Norte								
El Dorado	61,424	61,424		3,150				
Fresno	565,456	342,098	174,650	5,585	2,924	2,790		14
Glenn								
Humboldt								
Imperial								
Inyo								
Kern	403,678	187,746	105,552	3,857	1,891	14,705		30
Kings								
Lake								
Lassen	17,655	120	12,000	1,000		150		
Los Angeles	6,412,363	2,462,977	2,806,764		21,916	47,586	95	5
Madera	82,655	65,216	9,594	960		132		
Marin	204,276	103,458	73,208	3,333				2
Mariposa								
Mendocino	60,758	27,427	27,360	1,440		1,240		
Merced	121,421	59,790	58,021	4,191	250	1,900		
Modoc								
Mono	16,523	3,875	6,448		158	11		
Monterey	171,055	86,349	57,978	2,703			2	
Napa								
Nevada								
Orange	2,567,366	825,327	1,352,864	9,668	6,507	28,287	14	11
Placer	236,548	63,656	118,962	5,000		6,386		3
Plumas								
Riverside Co Law	1,102,631	490,696	472,187	7,333	285	20,827		4
Sacramento	2,020,575	484,521	1,152,064	6,700	16,606	10,240	971	14

County Law Libraries - Expenditures & Services FY 2004 - 2005

Library	Total Op Expenditures	Materials Exp	Total Salaries	Monthly Salary-Dir	Total Circulation	Reference Questions	ILL Items Lent	ILL Items Borrowed
San Benito								
San Bernardino Co Law	1,549,466	579,631	567,038	6,562	119		1	
San Diego	2,772,828	673,013	1,754,898	9,750	16,995	58,636	56	26
San Francisco	2,066,387	478,269	997,952	9,639	7,592			
San Joaquin								
San Luis Obispo	193,769	106,678	73,413	3,000	20	3,354		11
San Mateo	546,561	301,945	183,946	5,514	932			
Santa Barbara	310,795	88,100	194,834	5,195	1,552	4,500		28
Santa Clara	1,004,544	435,750	380,878	5,166	8,200	5,000		
Santa Cruz	189,314	54,685	113,686	3,080	800	5,000	3	50
Shasta	125,492	76,181	36,103	1,600	3,000	2,000	4	15
Sierra								
Siskiyou	43,963	29,237			300	350	1	2
Solano	345,836	113,831	153,204		1,026	2,879		5
Sonoma	369,914	155,692	173,973	3,699				
Stanislaus	370,697	147,779	103,999	2,775			6	29
Sutter								
Tehama								
Trinity								
Tulare	270,534	125,046	112,472	3,617	3	8,838	7	8
Tuolumne	64,058	30,258	9,800	1,747		311		
Ventura	656,384	335,541	245,823	5,566	5,501	6,656		5
Yolo	63,027	18,460	33,476	2,236	135	1,000		3
Yuba						14		

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
A. K. Smiley Public Library	Redlands	Public Group 4
ABC-CLIO / / Inge Boehm Library	ABC-CLIO	Special Libraries - For-Profit
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences / Fairbanks Center for Motion Picture Studies /	Motion Picture Academy	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Aerospace Corp. / Aerospace Institute / Charles C. Lauritsen Library	Aerospace	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Alameda County Library	Alameda Co	Public Group 1
Alameda Free Library	Alameda	Public Group 4
Alhambra Public Library	Alhambra	Public Group 4
Alliant International University, San Diego / / Walter Library	Alliant San Diego	Private Academic Libraries
Alpine County Law Library	Alpine	County Law Libraries
Alpine County Library/Archives	Alpine Co	Public Group 7
Altadena Library District	Altadena Dist	Public Group 5
Amador County Law Library	Amador	County Law Libraries
Amador County Library	Amador Co	Public Group 6
American River College / / Library	American River Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Anaheim Public Library	Anaheim	Public Group 2
Arboretum of Los Angeles County / / Plant Science Library	Los Angeles Arboretum	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Arcadia Public Library	Arcadia	Public Group 5
Arrowhead Regional Medical Center / / Health Sciences Library	San Bernardino Med	Special Libraries - Medical
Atascadero State Hospital / Central Program Services / Logan Professional Library	Atascadero Med	Special Libraries - Medical
Azusa City Library	Azusa	Public Group 6
Banning Unified School District Library District	Banning Dist	Public Group 6
Beaumont Library District	Beaumont Dist	Public Group 6
Belvedere-Tiburon Library	Belvedere-Tiburon	Public Group 7
Benicia Public Library	Benicia	Public Group 6
Berkeley Public Library	Berkeley	Public Group 3
Bernard E. Witkin Alameda County Law Library	Alameda	County Law Libraries
Beverly Hills Public Library	Beverly Hills	Public Group 6
Biola University / / University Library	Biola Univ	Private Academic Libraries
Blanchard/Santa Paula Public Library District	Santa Paula Dist	Public Group 6
Braille Institute of America / / Library Services	Braille Institute	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Brawley Public Library	Brawley	Public Group 7
Buena Park Library District	Buena Park Dist	Public Group 4
Burbank Public Library	Burbank	Public Group 3
Burlingame Public Library	Burlingame	Public Group 6
Butte College / Information Services & Technology / Frederick S. Montgomery Library	Butte Coll	Public Community College Libraries

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
Butte County Law Library	Butte	County Law Libraries
Butte County Library	Butte Co	Public Group 2
Calabasas City Library	Calabasas	Public Group 7
Calaveras County Law Library	Calaveras	County Law Libraries
Calaveras County Library	Calaveras Co	Public Group 6
California Academy of Sciences / Research / Library	CA Academy Sciences	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
California Court of Appeal / / 4th District. Div.1 Law Library	CA Court Appeal 4th	Special Libraries - Law
California Energy Commission / / Library	Energy	Special Libraries - State Government
California Institute of Technology / / Caltech Library System	Cal Tech	Public Community College Libraries
California Institute of the Arts / Division of Library and Information Resources / Library	CA Arts Santa Clarita	Private Academic Libraries
California State Dept. of Conservation / California Geological Survey / Library	Mines & Geology	Special Libraries - State Government
California State Dept. of Justice / Attorney General's Office / Law Library	Attorney General-Sacramento	Special Libraries - Law
California State Dept. of Justice / Attorney General's Office / Law Library	Attorney General-Los Angele	Special Libraries - Law
California State Dept. of Transportation / Administration/Business Services / Caltrans Library	CalTrans Transport	Special Libraries - State Government
California State Legislative Counsel Bureau / / Law Library	Leg Counsel	Special Libraries - State Government
California State Library / /	CA State Library	Special Libraries - State Government
California State University San Marcos / / Library	CSU San Marcos	Public Group 8
California State University, Chico / / Meriam Library	CSU Chico	Public Group 8
California State University, Dominguez Hills / Academic Affairs / University Library	CSU Dominguez Hills	Public Group 8
California State University, Fullerton / / University Library	CSU Fullerton	Public Group 8
California State University, Long Beach / / University Library	CSU Long Beach	Public Group 8
California State University, Los Angeles / / John F. Kennedy Memorial Library	CSU Los Angeles	Public Group 8
California State University, Sacramento / / University Library	CSU Sacramento	Public Group 8
California State University, Stanislaus / / University Library	CSU Stanislaus	Public Group 8
California Western School of Law / / Library	CA Western Law	Special Libraries - Law
Camarena Memorial Public Library	Calexico	Public Group 6
Cañada College / University Center and Academic Support Services / Library	Cañada Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Carlsbad City Library	Carlsbad	Public Group 4
Cerritos College / / Library	Cerritos Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Cerritos Public Library	Cerritos	Public Group 5
Cerro Coso Community College / / Walter Stiern Memorial Library	Cerro Coso Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Chabot College / / Library	Chabot Hayward Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Chaffey College / / Library	Chaffey Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Chapman University / / Chapman University Main Library	Chapman Coll	Private Academic Libraries

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
Children's Hospital Central California / / Nathalie Wolfe Pediatric Sciences Library	Valley Children's	Special Libraries - Medical
Children's Hospital Oakland / / Gordon Health Sciences Library	Child Hosp Oakland	Special Libraries - Medical
Christian Heritage College / / Library	Christian Heritage	Private Academic Libraries
Chula Vista Public Library	Chula Vista	Public Group 2
City of Commerce Public Library	Commerce	Public Group 7
Coalinga-Huron Unified School District Library District / / Coalinga-Huron Unified School Distr	Coalinga Dist	Public Group 6
College of the Canyons / Learning Resources / Library	Coll Canyons	Public Community College Libraries
College of the Redwoods / Student Learning Support Services / Library	Coll Redwoods	Public Community College Libraries
Colton Public Library	Colton	Public Group 5
Colusa County Free Library	Colusa Co	Public Group 7
Colusa County Law Library	Colusa	County Law Libraries
Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training / Information Services Bureau / POST	POST	Special Libraries - State Government
Compton Community College / / Emily B. Hart-Holifield Library	Compton Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Computer Sciences Corp. / / Corporate Library	Computer Sciences	Special Libraries - For-Profit
Contra Costa College / / Library	Contra Costa College	Public Community College Libraries
Contra Costa County Library	Contra Costa Co	Public Group 1
Contra Costa County Public Law Library	Contra Costa	County Law Libraries
Corona Public Library	Corona	Public Group 3
Coronado Public Library	Coronado	Public Group 6
Cosumnes River College / Learning Resources and College Technology / Library	Cosumnes Coll	Public Community College Libraries
County of Los Angeles Public Library	Los Angeles Co	Public Group 1
Covina Public Library	Covina	Public Group 6
Cuesta College / Learning Resources / Library	Cuesta Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Cuyamaca College / Learning Resources / Cuyamaca College Library	Cuyamaca Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Cypress College / / Library	Cypress Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Daly City Public Library	Daly City	Public Group 3
Del Norte County Law Library	Del Norte	County Law Libraries
Del Norte County Library District	Del Norte Co Dist	Public Group 6
Desert Regional Medical Center / / Library	Desert Regional Med	Special Libraries - Medical
Diablo Valley College / / Library	Diablo Valley Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Dixon Public Library District	Dixon Dist	Public Group 6
Dominican University of California / / Archbishop Alemany Library	Dominican San Rafael	Private Academic Libraries
Downey City Library	Downey	Public Group 3
East Los Angeles College / / Helen Miller Bailey Library	East LA Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Eisenhower Medical Center / / Medical Library	Eisenhower Med	Special Libraries - Medical

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
El Camino Community College / / Schauerman Library	El Camino Coll	Public Community College Libraries
El Centro Public Library	El Centro	Public Group 6
El Dorado County Law Library	El Dorado	County Law Libraries
El Dorado County Library	El Dorado Co	Public Group 2
El Segundo Public Library	El Segundo	Public Group 7
Escondido Public Library	Escondido	Public Group 3
Evergreen Valley College / Instructional Services & Technology / Library	Evergreen Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Fairview Developmental Center / / Staff Library	Fairview Hosp Staff	Special Libraries - Medical
Feather River College / / Library	Feather River Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Folsom Public Library	Folsom	Public Group 5
Foothill College / Instructional Services and Libraries / Hubert H. Semans Library	Foothill Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Fresno County Public Law Library	Fresno	County Law Libraries
Fresno County Public Library	Fresno Co	Public Group 1
Fullerton College / Learning Resources / William T. Boyce Library	Fullerton Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Fullerton Public Library	Fullerton	Public Group 3
Gavilan College / / Library	Gavilan Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Getty Research Institute / / Research Library	Getty Art	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Glendale Community College / / Library	Glendale Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Glendale Public Library	Glendale	Public Group 2
Glendora Library & Cultural Center	Glendora	Public Group 5
Glenn County Law Library	Glenn	County Law Libraries
Golden West College / / R. Dudley Boyce Library	Golden West Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Graduate Theological Union / / Flora Lamson Hewlett Library	GTU Berkeley	Private Academic Libraries
Grossmont College / / Lewis F. Smith Learning Resource Center	Grossmont Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Habeas Corpus Resource Center / / Library	Habeas Corpus Rsrc Ctr	Special Libraries - State Government
Harrison Memorial Library	Carmel	Public Group 7
Hayward Public Library	Hayward	Public Group 3
Hearst San Simeon State Historical Monument / / Hearst Castle Staff Library	Hearst San Simeon	Special Libraries - State Government
Hemet Public Library	Hemet	Public Group 5
Holy Names College / / Paul J. Cushing Library	Holy Names Coll	Private Academic Libraries
Humboldt County Law Library	Humboldt	County Law Libraries
Humboldt County Library	Humboldt Co	Public Group 3
Huntington Beach Library	Huntington Beach	Public Group 2
Imperial County Law Library	Imperial	County Law Libraries

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
Imperial County Library	Imperial Co	Public Group 5
Imperial Public Library	Imperial	Public Group 7
Imperial Valley College / / Spencer Library Media Center	Imperial Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Inglewood Public Library	Inglewood	Public Group 3
Interface Children Family Services / / Library	Interface Children	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Inyo County Free Library	Inyo Co	Public Group 7
Inyo County Law Library	Inyo	County Law Libraries
Irvine Valley College / / Irvine Valley College Library	Irvine Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Irwindale Public Library	Irwindale	Public Group 7
John F. Kennedy University / Academic Affairs / Fisher, Law, Campbell, Berkeley	J F Kennedy	Private Academic Libraries
John F. Kennedy University / / Law Library	JFK Univ Law	Special Libraries - Law
Judah L. Magnes Museum / / Western Jewish History Center	Western Jewish Hist	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center / / Health Sciences Library	Kaiser South SF	Special Libraries - Medical
Kern County Law Library	Kern	County Law Libraries
Kern County Library	Kern Co	Public Group 1
Kern Medical Center / / Kern Health Sciences Library	Kern Medical	Special Libraries - Medical
Kings County Law Library	Kings	County Law Libraries
Kings County Library	Kings Co	Public Group 3
Krishnamurti Foundation of America / / Library	Krishnamurti	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Lake County Law Library	Lake	County Law Libraries
Lake County Library	Lake Co	Public Group 5
Lake Tahoe Community College / / Library & Media Services Department	Lake Tahoe Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Larkspur Public Library	Larkspur	Public Group 7
Las Positas College / / Library	Las Positas Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Lassen Community College / / Library	Lassen Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Lassen County Law Library	Lassen	County Law Libraries
Law Library for San Bernardino County	San Bernardino Co Law	County Law Libraries
Leigh Fisher Associates / / Library	Leigh Fisher	Special Libraries - For-Profit
Lincoln Public Library	Lincoln	Public Group 6
Livermore Public Library	Livermore	Public Group 4
Lodi Public Library	Lodi	Public Group 5
Lompoc Public Library	Lompoc	Public Group 4
Long Beach City College / Learning Resources Teaching & Technologies / Library	Long Beach Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Long Beach Public Library	Long Beach	Public Group 2
Los Angeles City College / / Library	LA City Coll	Public Community College Libraries

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
Los Angeles County Law Library	Los Angeles	County Law Libraries
Los Angeles Harbor College / / Library	LA Harbor Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Los Angeles Public Library	Los Angeles	Public Group 1
Los Angeles Valley College / / Library	LA Valley Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Los Gatos Public Library	Los Gatos	Public Group 6
Loyola Law School / / William M. Rains Library	Loyola Law	Special Libraries - Law
Loyola Marymount University / / Charles Von der Ahe Library	Loyola Marymount	Private Academic Libraries
Madera County Law Library	Madera	County Law Libraries
Madera County Library	Madera Co	Public Group 3
Marin County Free Library	Marin Co	Public Group 3
Marin County Law Library	Marin	County Law Libraries
Mariposa County Law Library	Mariposa	County Law Libraries
Mariposa County Library	Mariposa Co	Public Group 7
Marymount College / Academic Affairs / Library	Marymount	Private Academic Libraries
Mechanics' Institute / / Library	Mechanics Institute	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Mendocino College / / Library	Mendocino Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Mendocino County Law Library	Mendocino	County Law Libraries
Mendocino County Library	Mendocino Co	Public Group 4
Menlo College / / Bowman Library	Menlo Coll	Private Academic Libraries
Menlo Park Public Library	Menlo Park	Public Group 6
Merced College / / Lesher Library	Merced Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Merced County Law Library	Merced	County Law Libraries
Merced County Library	Merced Co	Public Group 2
Mill Valley Public Library	Mill Valley	Public Group 7
MiraCosta College / / Library	MiraCosta Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Mission College / / Library	Mission Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Mission Viejo Library	Mission Viejo	Public Group 4
Modesto Junior College / / Library	Modesto Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Modoc County Law Library	Modoc	County Law Libraries
Modoc County Library	Modoc Co	Public Group 7
Mono County Free Library	Mono Co	Public Group 7
Mono County Law Library	Mono	County Law Libraries
Monrovia Public Library	Monrovia	Public Group 6
Monterey County Free Libraries	Monterey Co	Public Group 2

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
Monterey County Law Library	Monterey	County Law Libraries
Monterey Park Bruggemeyer Library	Monterey Park	Public Group 5
Monterey Public Library	Monterey	Public Group 6
Moorpark College / / Library	Moorpark Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Moreno Valley Public Library	Moreno Valley	Public Group 2
Mountain View Public Library	Mountain View	Public Group 4
Murrieta Public Library	Murrieta	Public Group 4
Napa City-County Library	Napa Co	Public Group 3
Napa County Law Library	Napa	County Law Libraries
Napa Valley College / Learning Resources / Library	Napa Coll	Public Community College Libraries
National City Public Library	National City	Public Group 5
National University / San Diego Campus / Library	National Univ SD	Private Academic Libraries
Nevada County Law Library	Nevada	County Law Libraries
Nevada County Library	Nevada Co	Public Group 4
Newport Beach Public Library	Newport Beach	Public Group 4
Notre Dame de Namur University / / Gellert Library	Notre Dame	Private Academic Libraries
Oakland Public Library	Oakland	Public Group 2
Oceanside Public Library	Oceanside	Public Group 2
Ohlone College / / Library	Ohlone Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Ontario City Library	Ontario	Public Group 2
Orange County Public Law Library	Orange	County Law Libraries
Orange County Public Library	Orange Co	Public Group 1
Orange Public Library	Orange	Public Group 3
Orland Free Library	Orland	Public Group 7
Oxnard College / Student Learning Division / Library	Oxnard Coll	Private Academic Libraries
Oxnard Public Library	Oxnard	Public Group 2
Pacific Grove Public Library	Pacific Grove	Public Group 7
Pacific Union College / / Nelson Memorial Library	Pacific Union Coll	Private Academic Libraries
Palm Springs Public Library	Palm Springs	Public Group 6
Palmdale City Library	Palmdale	Public Group 3
Palo Alto City Library	Palo Alto	Public Group 5
Palo Verde Community College / / Harry A. Faull Library	Palo Verde Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Palo Verde Valley Library District	Palo Verde Valley Dist	Public Group 6
Palos Verdes Library District	Palos Verdes Dist	Public Group 5
Pasadena Museum of History / / Library	Pasadena Museum of History	Special Libraries - Non-Profit

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
Pasadena Public Library	Pasadena	Public Group 3
Paso Robles Public Library	Paso Robles	Public Group 6
Patton State Hospital / / Staff Library	Patton Staff	Special Libraries - Medical
PG & E Pacific Energy Center / Customer Energy Management / Energy Resource Center	PG&E Energy	Special Libraries - For-Profit
Phillips Graduate Institute / / Library	Family Study	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Placentia Library District	Placentia Dist	Public Group 5
Placer County Law Library	Placer	County Law Libraries
Placer County Library	Placer Co	Public Group 2
Pleasanton Public Library	Pleasanton	Public Group 5
Plumas County Law Library	Plumas	County Law Libraries
Plumas County Library	Plumas Co	Public Group 7
Point Reyes Bird Observatory / / Library	Pt Reyes Bird Observatory	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Pomona Public Library	Pomona	Public Group 2
Porterville Public Library	Porterville	Public Group 6
Rancho Cucamonga Public Library	Rancho Cucamonga	Public Group 2
Rancho Mirage Public Library	Rancho Mirage	Public Group 7
Redondo Beach Public Library	Redondo Beach	Public Group 5
Redwood City Public Library	Redwood City	Public Group 4
Reedley College / / Library	Reedley Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Richmond Public Library	Richmond	Public Group 3
Riverside Community College / / Riverside Community College District Library	Riverside Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Riverside County Law Library	Riverside Co Law	County Law Libraries
Riverside County Library Service / / Riverside County Library System	Riverside Co	Public Group 1
Riverside Public Library	Riverside	Public Group 2
Roseville Public Library	Roseville	Public Group 3
Sacramento Archives & Museum Collection Center / History and Science Division / Archives	Sacramento History	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Sacramento City College / Learning Resources / Library	Sacramento Coll	Private Academic Libraries
Sacramento County Public Law Library	Sacramento	County Law Libraries
Sacramento Public Library	Sacramento	Public Group 1
Saddleback College / Learning Resources / James B. Utt Library	Saddleback Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Saint Agnes Medical Center / / Medical Library	St Agnes Med Fresno	Special Libraries - Medical
Saint Joseph Hospital / / Burlew Medical Library	St Joseph Orange	Special Libraries - Medical
Saint Mary's College of California / Academic Affairs / Saint Albert Hall Library	St Mary's Moraga	Private Academic Libraries
Salinas Public Library	Salinas	Public Group 2

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
Salk Institute for Biological Studies / / Salk Institute Library	Salk Biological	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Salvation Army / Crestmont College / Elftman Memorial Library	Salvation Army	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
San Anselmo Public Library	San Anselmo	Public Group 7
San Benito County Free Library	San Benito Co	Public Group 5
San Benito County Law Library	San Benito	County Law Libraries
San Bernardino County Library	San Bernardino Co	Public Group 1
San Bernardino Public Library	San Bernardino	Public Group 2
San Bruno Public Library	San Bruno	Public Group 6
San Diego County Library	San Diego Co	Public Group 1
San Diego County Public Law Library	San Diego	County Law Libraries
San Diego Mesa College / LRC / Library	San Diego Mesa Coll	Public Community College Libraries
San Diego Public Library	San Diego	Public Group 1
San Diego State University / / Library and Information Access	CSU San Diego	Public Group 8
San Francisco Law Library	San Francisco	County Law Libraries
San Francisco Public Library	San Francisco	Public Group 1
San Joaquin County Law Library	San Joaquin	County Law Libraries
San Joaquin Delta College / / Goleman Library	San Joaquin Coll	Public Community College Libraries
San Jose City College / / Library	San Jose City Coll	Public Community College Libraries
San Jose Public Library	San Jose	Public Group 1
San Jose State University / / University Library	CSU San Jose	Public Group 8
San Juan Bautista City Library	San Juan Bautista	Public Group 7
San Leandro Public Library	San Leandro	Public Group 4
San Luis Obispo City-County Library	San Luis Obispo City-Co	Public Group 2
San Luis Obispo County Law Library	San Luis Obispo	County Law Libraries
San Marino Public Library	San Marino	Public Group 7
San Mateo County Law Library	San Mateo	County Law Libraries
San Mateo County Library	San Mateo Co	Public Group 2
San Mateo Public Library	San Mateo	Public Group 4
San Rafael Public Library	San Rafael	Public Group 5
Santa Ana College / / Nealley Library	Santa Ana Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Santa Ana Public Library	Santa Ana	Public Group 2
Santa Barbara City College / / Eli Luria Library	Santa Barbara Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Santa Barbara County Law Library	Santa Barbara	County Law Libraries
Santa Barbara Public Library	Santa Barbara	Public Group 2
Santa Clara City Library	Santa Clara	Public Group 3

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
Santa Clara County Law Library	Santa Clara	County Law Libraries
Santa Clara County Library	Santa Clara Co	Public Group 2
Santa Clara University / / Michel Orradre Library	Santa Clara Univ	Private Academic Libraries
Santa Clara Valley Health & Hospital System / / Milton J. Chatton Medical Library	Santa Clara Valley Health	Special Libraries - Medical
Santa Cruz County Law Library	Santa Cruz	County Law Libraries
Santa Cruz Libraries	Santa Cruz City-Co	Public Group 2
Santa Fe Springs City Library	Santa Fe Springs	Public Group 7
Santa Maria Public Library	Santa Maria	Public Group 3
Santa Monica Public Library	Santa Monica	Public Group 4
Santiago Canyon College / Orange Campus / Library	Santiago Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Sausalito Public Library	Sausalito	Public Group 7
Shasta County Library	Shasta Co	Public Group 2
Shasta County Public Law Library	Shasta	County Law Libraries
Sierra Community College / / Library/Learning Resource Center	Sierra Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Sierra County Law Library	Sierra	County Law Libraries
Sierra Madre Public Library	Sierra Madre	Public Group 7
Sierra Research / / Library	Sierra Research	Special Libraries - For-Profit
Signal Hill Public Library	Signal Hill	Public Group 7
Siskiyou County Free Library	Siskiyou Co	Public Group 6
Siskiyou County Law Library	Siskiyou	County Law Libraries
Society of California Pioneers / / Alice Phelan Sullivan Library	CA Pioneers	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Solano Community College Library / / Library	Solano Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Solano County Law Library	Solano	County Law Libraries
Solano County Library	Solano Co	Public Group 2
Sonoma County Library	Sonoma Co	Public Group 2
Sonoma County Public Law Library	Sonoma	County Law Libraries
Sonoma Developmental Center / / Staff Library	Sonoma Staff	Special Libraries - Medical
South Pasadena Public Library	South Pasadena	Public Group 6
South San Francisco Public Library	South San Francisco	Public Group 5
Southern California College of Optometry / / M. B. Ketchum Memorial Library	South CA Optometry	Special Libraries - Medical
Southwestern College / Academic Information Services / Library	Southwestern Coll	Public Community College Libraries
SPAWAR SSC SAN DIEGO / Technical Information Division / TECH LIBRARY CODE 2027	SPAWAR	Special Libraries - Federal Government
St. Helena Public Library	St Helena	Public Group 7
St. John's Seminary / / Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial Library	St John's Seminary	Private Academic Libraries

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
Stanford University / Hoover Institution on War, Revolution & Peace / Hoover Institution Librar	Stanford Hoover	Private Academic Libraries
Stanislaus County Free Library	Stanislaus Co	Public Group 1
Stanislaus County Law Library	Stanislaus	County Law Libraries
Stockton-San Joaquin County Public Library	Stockton-San Joaquin Co	Public Group 1
Sunnyvale Public Library	Sunnyvale	Public Group 3
Susanville District Library	Susanville Dist	Public Group 7
Sutter County Law Library	Sutter	County Law Libraries
Sutter County Library	Sutter Co	Public Group 4
Taft College / / Library/LRC	Taft Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Tehama County Law Library	Tehama	County Law Libraries
Tehama County Library	Tehama Co	Public Group 5
Thousand Oaks Library	Thousand Oaks	Public Group 3
Torrance Public Library	Torrance	Public Group 3
Trinity County Free Library	Trinity Co	Public Group 7
Trinity County Law Library	Trinity	County Law Libraries
Tulare County Free Library	Tulare Co	Public Group 2
Tulare County Law Library	Tulare	County Law Libraries
Tulare Public Library	Tulare	Public Group 6
Tuolumne County Law Library	Tuolumne	County Law Libraries
Tuolumne County Library	Tuolumne Co	Public Group 5
U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration / Dryden Flight Research Center / Resea	US NASA Dryden	Special Libraries - Federal Government
U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service / Santa Cruz Laboratory / Library	Marine Fisheries	Special Libraries - Federal Government
University of California, Berkeley / / Institute of Governmental Studies Library	UCB Governmental	Public Group 8
University of California, Berkeley / / Ethnic Studies Library	UCB Ethnic Studies	Public Group 8
University of California, Berkeley / California Water Resources Center / Water Resources Cen	UCB Water Resources	Public Group 8
University of California, Berkeley / / Institute of Industrial Relations Library	UCB Industrial	Public Group 8
University of California, Berkeley / / Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Library	UCB Agricultural	Public Group 8
University of California, Berkeley / / University Library	UC Berkeley	Public Group 8
University of California, Davis / / Law Library	UC Davis Law	Special Libraries - Law
University of California, Davis / / General Library	UC Davis	Public Group 8
University of California, Los Angeles / / University Library	UC LA	Public Group 8
University of California, Riverside / / University Libraries	UC Riverside	Public Group 8
University of California, Santa Barbara / / Library	UC Santa Barbara	Public Group 8
University of California, Santa Cruz / / University Library	UC Santa Cruz	Public Group 8
University of La Verne / College of Law / Law Library	Univ La Verne Law	Special Libraries - Law

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
University of Redlands / / Armacost Library	Univ Redlands	Private Academic Libraries
University of San Diego / / Copley Library	Univ San Diego	Private Academic Libraries
University of San Francisco / / Richard A. Gleeson Library/Charles & Nancy Geschke Center	Univ San Francisco	Private Academic Libraries
University of San Francisco / / Zief Law Library	USF Law	Special Libraries - Law
University of Southern California / / Norris Medical Library	USC Norris Med	Special Libraries - Medical
University of Southern California / / Doheny Memorial Library	USC	Private Academic Libraries
Upland Public Library	Upland	Public Group 4
Ventura County Law Library	Ventura	County Law Libraries
Ventura County Library	Ventura Co	Public Group 2
Vernon Public Library	Vernon	Public Group 7
Victor Valley College / / Library	Victor Valley Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Watsonville Public Library	Watsonville	Public Group 5
West Valley Community College / / Library	West Valley Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Whittier College / / Wardman Library	Whittier Coll	Private Academic Libraries
Whittier Public Library	Whittier	Public Group 4
Willows Public Library	Willows	Public Group 7
Woodbury University / / Library	Woodbury Univ	Public Community College Libraries
Woodland Public Library	Woodland	Public Group 5
Yolo County Law Library	Yolo	County Law Libraries
Yolo County Library	Yolo Co	Public Group 3
Yorba Linda Public Library	Yorba Linda	Public Group 5
Yuba Community College District / / Library	Yuba Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Yuba County Law Library	Yuba	County Law Libraries
Yuba County Library	Yuba Co	Public Group 5